



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: TIM COLEMAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3301209

Speciality: ACADEMIC GP

My research is highly relevant to the NHS, justifying & informing delivery of effective NHS smoking cessation support.

1 I have shown that NHS Stop Smoking Services, which helped 373,954 smokers to quit in 2009/10, are highly cost-effective & hence, vital to the NHS. I also demonstrated that extended use of smoking cessation treatments by abstinent quitters prevents relapse to smoking. Annually, NHS 'relapse prevention' treatment could help thousands of ex-smokers to remain abstinent.

2 My two large, definitive NHS trials recruited over 3000 NHS patients. One, cited as filling a major evidence gap (NICE guidance PH26), shows that 'standard dose' nicotine replacement therapy does not work in pregnancy; the second shows that current NHS Smoking Helpline support is as cost-effective as more expensive alternatives.

3 I co-established the UK Centre for Tobacco Control Studies, leading for 'Smoking & Pregnancy' research. This Centre of Public Health Excellence conducts quality research & trains numerous PhD students, research fellows & NHS staff in tobacco control.

4 I implemented clinical general practice teaching at Nottingham's Graduate Entry Medical School & successfully managed a substantial expansion of Nottingham primary care undergraduate medical teaching recruiting a large network of NHS teaching general practices.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: SIMON GREGORY

GMC/GDC Number: 3468782

Speciality: ACADEMIC GP

In 3-years as Dean I have transformed the Deanery into a vibrant, efficient and effective organisation. This has achieved a positive culture focused on service delivery, innovation and high quality. This has been recognized by the GMC, DH and SHA and Trust Chief Executives and Medical Directors. In particular we are now recognized for clear demarcation of employer and training matters and addressing concerns regarding quality and safety. An example is direct medical director to dean communication supported by "trainee grey notices".

I created a modular ophthalmology programme, training to below CCT level focusing on the medical retina, meeting a specific service need without overproducing specialists.

I have created novel fellowships including Commissioning Fellowships. These ST4 trainees develop as leaders and participate in service commissioning. This is regionally recognized for involving trainees in developing service.

I have helped establish training programmes in the new sub-specialty of Pre-Hospital Emergency Medicine. This has required complex negotiation between opposing parties and involved many charities in addition to the usual NHS bodies. Against this background and considerable political intervention 3 programmes have been created.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: WILLIAM HAMILTON

GMC/GDC Number: 2587725

Speciality: ACADEMIC GP

My main achievements are in the research field, especially in the area of diagnosis of cancer, all with clinical applicability.

- I have designed the Hamilton Risk Assessment Tool which calculates the risk of cancer for patients presenting to their GP with symptoms. After successful piloting found 60 additional cancers, they have been adopted by the National Cancer Action Team, and disseminated to all GPs in England.
- Among my ~100 research publications are the winner of the 2010 Research Paper of the Year. These outputs arise from my 25 research grants, including a recent £2m NIHR programme grant, which I lead, 'Diagnosis of Symptomatic Cancer Optimally' (DISCOVERY); I am the primary care lead on the DH Policy Research Unit, with a £5m level of grant support. I lecture frequently, both nationally and internationally, on early diagnosis of cancer.
- I advise the DH at a senior level on aspects of cancer diagnosis, being a founder member of the high-profile Cancer Diagnostics Advisory Board, as well as the National Audit and Early Diagnosis Initiative. These are chaired by Sir Mike Richards; we frequently correspond on issues of diagnostic policy where my research input is relevant.
- I am the clinical lead for the revision of NICE guidance on selection of patients for investigation of possible cancer (GC27) 2012-14.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: NADEEM QURESHI

GMC/GDC Number: 3116944

Speciality: ACADEMIC GP

(1) I set up the only NIHR funded "Primary Care Genetics" programme, evolving into a key theme of the University of Nottingham Division of Primary Care. This work contributed to the University receiving the 4th highest Primary Care ranking in the UK 2008 Research Assessment Exercise, resulting in membership of the NIHR School of Primary Care Research. This programme has developed evaluation tools for service providers and informed DH demonstration projects.

(2) In past 2 years, through the high profile NIHR School of Primary Care Research, successfully secured PhD fellowships, setup a genomic translation research theme and am a co-investigator on 3 large multicentre studies.

(3) I play a leading role in influential local and national groups. Since 2010, as Chair of the Health Economics group at the NICE Quality Outcome Framework (QoF) advisory committee, developing cost-effectiveness recommendations for future General Practice performance-related incentivisation.

(4) Over past 3 years I have successfully implemented a bespoke PCT-wide data-extraction system for all general practices in Derby. This has informed targeted approaches for the Vascular Check programme and strategies to improve other health outcomes.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: FIONA DONALD

GMC/GDC Number: 3057603

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

1 Service Improvement (local)

Trust lead for obstetric anaesthesia 1999-2009:

- Instrumental in our gaining Clinical Negligence Scheme for Trusts level two despite a 15% increase in workload
- Helped develop local intrapartum multiprofessional team training which is now recognised as a national model
- Three of the evidence based guidelines I produced have been accepted as national examples of excellence

2 Teaching & Training (regional)

Designated "Exceptional Trainer" by trainees in the region 2009

I have held leading roles in the Bristol School of Anaesthesia through my work as:

- Royal College Tutor Southmead Hospital 2001-2006
- Education Director, Bristol School of Anaesthesia 2006-9
- Chair of the Board of Bristol School of Anaesthesia 2009-date

3 Academic (national)

Appointed as examiner for the Royal College of Anaesthetists at 1st attempt in 2009

4 Research (international)

From 2000-date I have been involved in the development of an internationally used system of multiprofessional team training associated with improvements in clinical outcomes through research with:

- Safety and Fire Drill Evaluation Study (DoH grant)
- Practical Obstetric Multiprofessional Training Foundation

And as lead of :

- "Investigating Simulation in Surgery" research group (£25,000 Health Foundation grant)



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: JEREMY GROVES

GMC/GDC Number: 3142295

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

Intercollegiate Board for Surgical Examinations:

Appointed through competitive interview to chair the Internal Quality Assurance Committee.

Lead Examiner for the Applied Surgical Science/Critical Care section of the MRCS OSCE examination. Responsible for ongoing development of the Critical Care section of the examination. Advise the Question Quality Group on Critical Care, chair Question Review Groups & write questions for the single best answer and extended matching papers.

North Trent Critical Care Network (NTCCN):

Clinical Lead. I am involved in co-ordinating of Critical Care across North Trent. In the last eighteen months I have clinically led the reorganisation of the Network & contributed to emergency planning in Yorkshire and Humber.

I produced regional guidance on triage and step down for pandemic flu. I contributed to the development of quality standards for network units to inform the commissioning process in Yorkshire & Humber. I have led on commissioning a database to collect Quality and Financial data across the NTCCN.

Anaesthesia:

I developed an anaesthetic pathway for day case laparoscopic cholecystectomy & introduced monthly run charts to monitor outcome. A personal postal patient survey shows high satisfaction with my anaesthetic care. I have undergone three successful cycles of multi-source feedback.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: ROGER HALL

GMC/GDC Number: 3047228

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

Management:

In addition to a full clinical commitment to the most demanding cardiothoracic practice in the UK I am Clinical Director for clinical and diagnostic services (>500 staff). I have redesigned multiple elements of the cardiac surgical patient pathway to improve both quality and value for money. The new nurse led cardiac intensive care system I established in 2010 has now treated >2000 patients with superb outcomes and an annual financial benefit of £380,000.

Safety:

I have been an active member of a Royal College of Anaesthetists/ National Patient Safety Agency expert group developing and publishing strategies for improving drug administration safety. I led the introduction of bar coding technology as a drug double check into the UK. I have presented on drug safety topics at national meetings.

Innovation:

I introduced a novel electronic anaesthetic record keeping system to my Trust as the first European installation. I collaborated with the developers to adapt the system for the NHS. This has simultaneously increased safety, decreased workload and risk of litigation.

Research:

I am active in research as an investigator, author and reviewer. I am most proud of our group's research published in The Lancet as the only randomised controlled trial on brain protection in circulatory arrest during cardiac surgery.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: NICHOLAS KENNEDY

GMC/GDC Number: 3133127

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

Lead Anaesthetist for South West Regional Lead Bariatric Surgery unit since 2003.

- Mortality rate for gastric band is zero, gastric bypass is <0.2%, significantly lower than international average (0.5%).
- One of only two units nationally with International Centre of Excellence recognition
- Sole anaesthetist involved in setting up service.

Intensive Care Clinical Lead:

- My unit has maintained nationally validated excellent outcomes for last five years. Standardised Mortality Ratio in lowest five comparable units, with shorter length of stay.
- I have set up a research unit participating in several large Portfolio trials.

Chairman of Society for Obesity and Bariatric Anaesthesia (SOBA):

- I founded SOBA in 2009.
- SOBA is the largest society worldwide in this field.
- Under my leadership SOBA has grown from nothing to a thriving specialist society with 180 members.
- Organise national educational meetings twice yearly.
- Lecturing and teaching role to both specialists and trainees.
- I have written guidelines, training matrices and consensus statements.
- Represented the specialty nationally, dealing with Royal Colleges, Associations, Societies, NHS, training committees and hospitals.
- Working to improve safety and quality of care for morbidly obese patients.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: MARTIN KUPER

GMC/GDC Number: 4034494

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

- As a National Advisor I helped develop the National Enhanced Recovery Programme to help patients 'get better quicker' after surgery. I was awarded Regional Innovation Funding of £282000 to lead the London Enhanced Recovery Programme, which reduced usage by 11500 bed days between 2009/10 and 2011/12, saving £2 million.
- I medically lead a multidisciplinary quality improvement project to reduce avoidable death in 10 UCL Partners hospitals in London and Essex. At the Whittington, I led achievement of a CQUIN to halve the ward cardiac arrest rate in 2011/12, halve critical care mortality; and achieve the best national summary hospital-level mortality indicator.
- I led a multicentre quality improvement study implementing Doppler in major surgery for the National Technology Adoption Centre that was shortlisted for the HSJ Quality and Productivity Award 2010 and published in the BMJ. This initiated NICE guideline MTG3, and the Innovation, Health and Wealth review made implementation mandatory in 2013/14.
- As Whittington R&D Director I increased research recruitment 5-fold, from 196 patients in 2009-10 to 1136 patients in 2010-11. I advise the HTA Clinical Evaluation and Trials board; NICE Medical Technologies Evaluation Pathway and NHS Evidence. I Chair the Data Monitoring and Ethics Committee for a Portfolio study on haloperidol.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: JONATHAN MACKAY

GMC/GDC Number: 2613347

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

National leadership - As the elected Chairman of the Association of Cardiothoracic Anaesthetists (ACTA) 2010-11, I represented the views of 380 UK consultants and 80 trainees to other national groups and organisations on major strategic issues such as the government's review of paediatric cardiac surgical services.

National audit –I designed, coordinated and co-authored three annual (2009-11) cardiac intensive care reports for a National Multidisciplinary Benchmarking Collaborative (NCBC) of 28 participating cardiothoracic surgical units. I presented key findings at plenary sessions which have resulted in important changes in service delivery in many Units.

Teaching and Training - I co-edited the second edition of 'Core Topics in Cardiac Anaesthesia' for Cambridge University Press (2012). The first edition quickly established itself as the standard UK textbook and a serious international competitor. I've also been specialty editor for major periodical/ on-line textbook for Fellowship candidates (2007-10).

Service development - Having identified system failures that result in undetected clinical deterioration, I have introduced a number of multidisciplinary initiatives to improve the recognition of acutely ill ward patients including setting up and leading a hospital-wide 24 hour ALERT service.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: CLARE VAN HAMEL

GMC/GDC Number: 3198069

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

The following refers to current work

National Achievements

I conceived, organised and delivered the National Foundation Doctors Presentation Day (Feb 2011 and 2012) - the event received support from the following organisations SW SHA, United Kingdom Foundation Programme Office; HQIP (Healthcare Quality Improvement Partnership); Royal College of Physicians; Faculty of Medical Leadership and Management; amongst others. Recognised as a significant career enhancing opportunity; BMJ Careers commissioned a feature on the event published 2011

2012 Seconded as Clinical Advisor to the UK Foundation Programme Office for 2PAs/week. National Lead and Chair of Foundation Programme Curriculum Delivery Group - this role includes ensuring e-portfolio functionality, enabling safe transition from medical school to foundation training,.

2011 - The Severn Foundation School Induction programme finalist in the BMJ Prizes - 'Excellence in Healthcare Education' category. The work done on induction for Foundation trainees in the Severn Region has influenced the introduction of a mandatory national induction for all F1s; August 2012. .

International/ National

Induction Study (Research 2011) oral presentations at national meetings 2012

Poster presentation : AMEE - France:August 2012.Association for Medical Education in Europe.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: HOWARD WAKELING

GMC/GDC Number: 3286111

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

In 12 years I have achieved highly in service development, improving patient outcome after surgery, government funded original research, developing the anaesthetic department's successful teaching programme as college tutor whilst continuing to raise standards by lecturing nationally and internationally. My 4 main achievements

1. My award winning research study using oesophageal Doppler cardiac output measurement during major surgery improved patient outcome and reduced hospital stay. Following this I developed a full multidisciplinary enhanced recovery programme which further improved outcomes and won the 2010 regional 'Best of Health' award.
2. I am now a clinical champion for the Strategic Health Authority driving region wide adoption of this programme.
3. I am a specialist advisor to the National Institute of Health and Clinical Excellence(NICE), have had significant input into their technology projects and have seen my intraoperative cardiac output methods recommended for use in all major surgery patients nationally by NICE based partly on my research.
4. The training programme I developed is very highly regarded, indeed it collected 7 'Green Flags' in the recent General Medical Council survey. My improvements include innovative and unique 1:10 training rotas, an overseas doctors scheme, and very high exam success rates



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: CHARLOTTE COLES

GMC/GDC Number: 4018360

Speciality: CLINICAL ONCOLOGY

Delivering and developing a high quality service:

I have introduced intensity modulated radiotherapy (IMRT) and tumour bed clips for high quality breast radiotherapy (adopted as UK standard of care). This has contributed to a 5 year local relapse rate of 1.13% for breast cancer at Cambridge (national guidelines <5%).

I have jointly developed MRI-based image guided brachytherapy (IGBT) for cervix cancer; achieving a 2 year local control of 100% and establishing Addenbrooke's as a centre of excellence for IGBT.

Managing a high quality service:

I ensure good radiotherapy (RT) practice, optimise research activity, and promote good clinical governance through my roles as Addenbrooke's RT Research Lead and Anglian Cancer Network Gynae-oncology RT Site Specific Group Co-chair.

Contributing to the NHS through research

I have facilitated change of UK practice in breast RT by establishing IMRT and image-guided RT, through the national trials I lead. I have contributed to the development of an international radiogenomics consortium and I am UK lead for a proposed breast cancer biomarker trial.

Contributing to the NHS through teaching:

I have a national role in training as a Royal College of Radiologists (RCR) examiner and I have written breast RT modules for the joint Department of Health and RCR initiative: e-learning for Health



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: DW BARTLETT

GMC/GDC Number: D 61587

Speciality: DENTAL

1. I wrote curricula for 3 dental specialities in Restorative Dentistry in 2009-10. I was elected chair of the SAC in Restorative Dentistry in 2011, President of the Association of Consultant and Specialists in Restorative Dentistry (2008-2011).
2. I manage a department which sees over 13,000 outpatients visits a year providing specialist and primary care to the South East of England. In 2008/9 I reduced the department waiting lists from over 200 patients (20% waited over 2 years) to below 18 weeks with patient satisfaction and no additional cost. I improved quality of care and reduced department complaints by 75% a month. In 2010 I changed the delivery of cancer care to patients by moving a clinic to individual surgeries giving patients a more sensitive location to receive care
3. I have an international reputation for Dental Research. Since 2008 I have raised £1M in grant income as PI, 20 publications in high impact dental journals and used the income to employ future clinical academic staff. I am treasurer of the biggest UK research charity.
4. In 2009 I was appointed Chair of Guy's Hospital (REC) Ethics Committee. I lead a team of 12 expert and lay members who review 20+ applications each month. The committee is one busiest in the UK and focuses on phase I drug trials used to test future medication for patient care



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: PAUL BRUNTON

GMC/GDC Number: D 59589

Speciality: DENTAL

As the senior academic in Restorative Dentistry I have energetically & enthusiastically raised the profile of the Leeds Dental Institute. Notable achievements, since my last award include:

-Clinical lead for the LDI's Clinical and Translational Research Unit. Since Sept 2008 until now I have lead this project delivering a state of the art clinical facility unparalleled in the UK (Project Value £1.65M)

-Leader of the first research team in the institute to obtain (June 2009) grant funding from NIHR Research for Patient Benefit (Project Value £250,000) with subsequent NIHR(SDO) funding of £0.5M (Co-applicant)

-Clinical lead for e-Den (since July 2008), which is a national elearning resource for all members of the dental team, funded by the DOH, with 120,000 users anticipated nationally. (Project value £1M)

-Lead the first formal postgraduate articulation (Dec 2008) between the University of Leeds and an outside body (Faculty of General Dental Practice FFGDP RCS(Eng). I now supervise 22 part time MSc students on this programme who are carrying out clinical research projects, in their own practice, designed to improve the evidence base for clinical practice. These students form the largest clinical research network in primary dental care in th UK



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: MARTYN COBOURNE

GMC/GDC Number: D 66144

Speciality: DENTAL

- I quality assure orthodontic training+education at local, regional+national level: Training Programme Director at Guy's+St Thomas (>30 trainees); Regional Advisor SE England; Member of SAC in orthodontics; Chairman, British Orthodontic Society University Teachers Group. [2008-12]
- As a clinical academic I lead internationally competitive research investigating orthodontic treatment effectiveness+the molecular basis of developmental disorders affecting the head+face. Work is funded by external grant income (>£700000), includes 4 multicentre RCTs + a MRC-funded Project Grant investigating molecular mechanisms of facial development. Since 2007: 49 peer-reviewed publications (total citation index>100), including original articles in Nat Genetics+J Clin Inv, the worlds top 2 biomedical research journals [2007-12]. Promoted to Professor of Orthodontics (KCL) [2011]
- I have developed my teaching skills within higher education: Postgraduate Certificate Academic Practice KCL [2008]; Fellow of the Higher Education Academy [2009]. 3 of my trainees have won national awards [2008-11]
- I contribute towards attaining high standards of clinical practice: Editor-in-chief, Journal of Orthodontics [since 2012]; lead author of 2 clinical orthodontic textbooks and editor of an international multi-author text on cleft lip+palate [2010-12]



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: JAYNE HARRISON

GMC/GDC Number: D 60237

Speciality: DENTAL

As well as fulfilling my clinical and training commitments, in the last 5 years:

1. I have been on the Editorial Team of the international Cochrane Oral Health Group. I lead an International review team conducting 5 Cochrane systematic reviews to assess the effectiveness of key orthodontic interventions 4 of which are in the top 10 rated orthodontic reviews. I am on the editorial team of the Journal of Orthodontics. & Editor of its 'Evidence-Based' section.
2. I have had 6 PubMed listed peer reviewed papers, 4 peer reviewed audit publications & 2 features sections on Evidence-Based Orthodontics published. Two Cochrane Reviews, of which I am lead author, gained national & international recognition & are influencing treatment protocols for children with severe and handicapping malocclusions.
3. I have supervised 5 Masters dissertations & 2 Doctoral theses & am currently supervising 5 Doctorate projects. These projects have been awarded 6 national prizes from the British Orthodontic Society (BOS) and led to 5 international publications.
4. 2010 on: I am a member of the Consultant Orthodontists Group committee and have been their representative on the Working Party for the inaugural National Recruitment for Orthodontics Specialty Registrar training posts in England. I was responsible for and led 2 of the 6 interview stations.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: STEPHEN ROBINSON

GMC/GDC Number: D 54979

Speciality: DENTAL

I have a complex job plan being based at Portsmouth (PHT) with sessions on the Isle of Wight (IOW) & at the Regional Cleft Lip & Palate Centre in Salisbury/ Oxford, which maximises the use of my experience & expertise in cleft care in the region.

My Trust

- Lead clinician for orthodontics in both PHT & IOW departments, involving education of junior staff, appraisals, supporting colleagues, MDT care, audit, research & contribute above average levels of clinical activity.
- I have a broader role in managing the maxillofacial unit in conjunction with my surgical colleagues. This involves overseeing staffing, distribution of resources, and long term business strategy

Regional and National

- Clinical Director of the Regional Cleft Lip & Palate Centre (RCLP)
- Lead Orthodontist for the RCLP
- On the IOW I developed a Managed Clinical Network in orthodontics in partnership with primary care. This has been recognised nationally as an innovation in access to care and I have spoken at conferences & published three papers on the subject.
- Chairman of the Orthodontic Special Interest Group of the Craniofacial Society UK & Ireland (CFS)
- President elect 2014 of the CFS
- Chairman elect of the Cleft Development Group
- Secretary of the Regional Orthodontic Audit Group
- 5 papers published or accepted for publication in the last 18 months



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: SIMON CARLEY

GMC/GDC Number: 3678383

Speciality: EMERGENCY MEDICINE

As foundation program director for the last 3 years I have significantly improved training (benchmarked against national survey data). I have been appointed as a GMC associate in education and have participated in GMC inspections of UK deaneries.

I have designed, established and delivered the first UK MSc in Emergency Medicine, attracting over 70 trainees from the UK and abroad. My contribution has been recognised by my appointment as Professor.

I have co-developed many unique educational resources, notably the BestBets and StEmlyn's websites which have published >2000 evidence based reviews, and which provide free education resources to over 1000 doctors at all stages of EM training. I co-wrote the Hospital Major Incident course which is run Internationally through the ALSG.

My research in emergency care, has led to over 100 journal publications to date. I have developed expertise emergency diagnostics, major incident management and notably in the assessment of patients with chest pain. I am an associate editor for the emergency medicine journal. I jointly established and led the Greater Manchester CLRN emergency medicine /crit care group. This has doubled the recruitment to NIHR trials for this speciality group.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: COLIN ANDREW EYNON

GMC/GDC Number: 3314948

Speciality: EMERGENCY MEDICINE

1. As Director of Major Trauma at UHS, I oversee the necessary capital and organisational developments for designation as a major trauma centre. The business case has been to Trust Board with revenue estimated at > £70million over 6 years. UHS is in the top 10 centres for trauma care with > 3 additional survivors per 100 patients treated. I led the development of the primary helipad at UHS which has now received over 150 flights.

2. I led the successful development of the Wessex Trauma Network (5 ambulance trusts, 10 acute hospitals and the Isle of Wight and Channel Islands). This necessitated close links with the SHA, commissioners and patient and public consultation.

3. I represent UHS on the trauma board at South Central SHA, am clinical advisor to the trauma commissioning group and have been the clinical lead for the designation of major trauma centres and trauma units for South Central and South West SHA.

4. Neuro ICU uses evidence-based medicine to deliver high quality care. Mortality from severe head injury remains < 15% for the last 5 years (less than half the nationally reported rate) with excellent long term outcomes. The unit has the third highest total recruitment of 36 centres for the Rescue ICP study for which I am the local principle investigator. The unit recruits for five other international trials.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: SALLY BARRINGTON

GMC/GDC Number: 3258600

Speciality: MEDICINE

As one of 2 consultants, I have continued to offer an internationally respected quality service in the busiest Clinical PET Centre in the UK, whilst developing an expanding research portfolio. We are the only UK PET Centre to offer a comprehensive clinical service using multiple short lived tracers as well as longer lived tracers & the only centre to offer scans under general anaesthetic for complex paediatric and adult patients who are ventilated.

I have been involved in developing a UK research network of PET Centres for clinical trials with common standards for quality control and scan interpretation. The network is now a national resource for PET research supported by the NCRI and has been extended internationally with setting up of similar linked networks in Europe and Australia.

The criteria developed for scan interpretation in these trials have been adopted internationally and I have chaired international workshops on reporting for interim PET scans. I am one of a panel of 6 experts who have completed an international validation study to test the criteria in patients with Hodgkin lymphoma.

I have written national and European guidelines for the safe use of PET in children and contributed to the debate on proposed radioactive administrations for PET-CT in children resulting in reduced radiation doses.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: PHILIP BEALES

GMC/GDC Number: 3359587

Speciality: MEDICINE

My research into a severe craniofacial disorder (3MC) has revealed for the first time complement pathway proteins are important for embryogenesis with implications for cleft lip and palate malformation. I published 4 Nature Genetics papers in the past year. In recognition of my clinical work on rare diseases I was elected Fellow of the Academy of Medical Sciences.

As National Clinical Lead for the Bardet-Biedl Syndrome service, I have developed at the request of AGNSS, a new care model for rare diseases. This forms the basis of a new type of commissioned Centre for Rare Disease to accommodate patients with diverse ciliopathies. This format is likely to be adopted for new specialist services under the new commissioning group arrangements.

I chair the Rare Diseases Steering Committee for UCLPartners to collate and facilitate translation of research in to rare disease across the partners. It is estimated UCLP covers a rare disease population of around 400,000 patients in the North Thames region.

I co-founded the Ciliopathy Alliance; 7 patient support groups together with scientists and clinicians, lobby on behalf these rare disease patients. With the CA, I organised and chaired the world's first international conference on Cilia in Disease and Development (London, May 2012) attended by over 300 delegates (19 countries).



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: MICHAEL BENNETT

GMC/GDC Number: 3279519

Speciality: MEDICINE

In last 3 years, I contributed significantly to the expansion of palliative care research activity at national (NIHR) and international level, while delivering an evidence based clinical service for NHS patients with palliative care needs:

1. Chair of Palliative Care Clinical Studies Group, National Cancer Research Institute from 2008 (renewed to 2014); tripled number of NIHR portfolio studies, increased annual patient recruitment from 1000 to 4000 and forged collaborations with European networks.
2. Elected in 2011 to chair international cancer pain committee (for Int. Assoc. for Study of Pain) to devise taxonomy and classification system for cancer pain to improve clinical and research practice. Chaired British Pain Society cancer pain committee since 2010. I was first non-anaesthetist to be awarded Fellowship of Pain Medicine (Roy Coll Anaes) in recognition of my national and international contribution to pain medicine in NHS.
3. Set up first CLRN funded specialty group in palliative care 2008 (in Cumbria and Lancashire) and led development of network of 8 other groups in the UK. Now lead West Yorks CLRN group for palliative care and chronic pain
4. Awarded NIHR programme grant 2011 (£2m over 5 years) to further develop and implement a substantial intervention to improve management of cancer pain for community patients.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: DANIEL BLACKMAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3564585

Speciality: MEDICINE

I developed and lead the 2nd largest transcatheter aortic valve implantation service in the UK, with 30-day mortality half national average & audited major improvements in quality of life. I have trained other consultants in TAVI in Leeds, in other centres in the NHS, and overseas. I am a member of the UK TAVI data management group & global TAVI proctors group.

I have been elected to the British Cardiovascular Intervention Society (BCIS) council, and am a member of the BCIS clinical standards committee, research committee, non-surgical centres committee, and previously programmes committee.

I developed and lead an interventional cardiology research group in Leeds with 8 salaried staff & 6 consultants, and have brought in £950,000 from industry & £1.5 million pounds in grants. We have recruited to 18 multi-centre trials. I have published 45 papers, 17 in the last 5 years. I am a member of the BCIS research committee.

I developed and run an annual national interventional cardiology trainees meeting which has been adopted as the official BCIS national advanced trainees course. I am the lead for interventional cardiology training on the specialist training committee. I lecture at 10-15 national and international conferences annually. I organised the largest annual national live interventional cardiology course in 2011.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: CHRISTOPHER BRIGHTLING

GMC/GDC Number: 4021092

Speciality: MEDICINE

Excellence in research- Wellcome Trust Senior Clinical Fellow, coordinator for the MRC/ABPI COPD (COPDMAP) consortium, the European funded AirPROM consortium, co-lead for the Leicester NIHR Respiratory BRU, Centre Lead for the Respiratory Translational Research Partnership and Specialty Lead for CLRN. Invited speaker >20 international meetings in last 5 years, published >165 peer reviewed papers ('H' index 44), associate editor Chest (2006-2015).

Excellence in training/teaching- Organised postgraduate training at the European Academy of Allergy and Clinical Immunology & European Respiratory (ERS) and American Thoracic Society (ATS) 2008-12. Voting member of the Long Range planning committee for Assembly 5 ERS (2011-14). BSACI meetings secretary and executive council member 2003-2008.

Excellence in clinical services- I co-coordinate the 'Difficult Asthma' and 'Chronic Cough' clinics, local lead for the National Severe Asthma Network.

Excellence translated- My research has had enormous impact on the guidelines that I have co-written namely the American College of Chest Physicians Cough Guideline 2006 (update in progress), the British Thoracic Society Difficult Asthma guideline (2008-), the World Health Organisation severe asthma strategy (2011), ATS/ERS Severe asthma task force (2011-).



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: ROBIN CHOUDHURY

GMC/GDC Number: 3680519

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. Clinical Director: Acute Vascular Imaging Centre (AVIC): lead the design; installation and operation of this unique £13m NIHR UKCRC Clinical Research Facility which supports the research of >20 consultant-level investigators (in acute MI, stroke and PVD). Imaged first 500 patients (**2011-2**).

2. Principal Investigator: e.g. (1) Chief Investigator, ongoing international Phase II trial of novel atherosclerosis drug - Canakinumab (Novartis); (2) PI, Oxford Niaspan Study "highlighted" by the editors of Journal of the American College of Cardiology as one of the papers "perceived to have the greatest impact upon cardiology" in **2009**.

3. Translational Lab. Head (Wellcome Trust SRF): Developed a new class of molecular imaging agent (Nature Medicine, **2007** - funded to progress to Phase I trial through the MRC Developmental Pathway Funding Scheme. PI of grants approx £2.5m in this research area in **past 5y**.

4. Research Administrator. 12 National / International committees; working groups; grant panels. Chair of the British Cardiovascular Society (BCS) Clinical Study Groups (**2011-**), which co-ordinate interaction between NHS / NIHR / Industry / Academia. British Heart Foundation Projects Grants Committee (**2011-**) ; BCS Programme Committee (**2012-**). Academic Board, Royal Society of Medicine (Section President, **2008-11**).



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: MAHBUB CHOWDHURY

GMC/GDC Number: 3480166

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. **National Leadership**: As **Medical Secretary** for Specialty Certificate RCP Exam Board, I review questions, set exam standards and approve final papers (2009-2014). As **UK Dermatology Certification Lead** (2010-11), I ensured GMC standards are met for applicants entering Specialist Register. As **Specialty Advisory Committee member**, I wrote skin allergy curriculum 2010.

2. **Education**: As **Programme Director and then Chairman for Dermatology training** (2002-2011), I managed all trainees in Wales and implemented new curriculum and assessments for 10 years. As **Committee Member & Treasurer of British Society for Cutaneous Allergy**, I lead skin allergy education in the UK for 8 years.

3. **Publications**: I have published **48 peer-reviewed papers, 26 chapters and 37 abstracts**. I edited 2 books on **Dermatology specialist training** (2007) and **latex allergy** (2005) successful worldwide. I have co-written a **medical student book** (in press 2012).

4. **Clinical Service**: In addition to above, I am in a **busy 10 session NHS post** and am committed to provide a safe clinical service to my NHS patients. This **multidisciplinary unit** in Cardiff is now recognised regionally and in the UK as a **key skin allergy service** and has **sustained excellent patient feedback**. For 11 years, I have strived to **deliver high quality patient care with dedication and honesty**.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: ANDREW COPE

GMC/GDC Number: 3082238

Speciality: MEDICINE

(1) **ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENTS:** Recruited to the **Arthritis Research UK Chair** in Rheumatology at King's College London, appointed **Head of Department** and Academic Lead for Rheumatology at King's Health Partners.

(2) **CLINICAL INNOVATION:** Established models for **integrating clinical service delivery and research** (eg Early Arthritis and Remission Clinics) maximising patient benefit and facilitating recruitment to clinical studies through the patient pathway. Appointed **Co-Director** of the UKCRC accredited King's Musculoskeletal **Clinical Trials Unit**. Led successful applications for membership of the NIHR/NOCRI **Translational Research Partnerships** in Joint and Related Inflammatory Diseases, for the King's **Experimental Arthritis Treatment Centre**, and for the **MRC/ABPI partnership** funding a large UK consortium in rheumatoid arthritis research (£3.5m).

(3) **ADMINISTRATION:** Elected to **Chairman** of the European League Against Rheumatism Scientific Programme Committee for the 2009 Annual Congress. Appointed **Caldicott Guardian** for KCL.

(4) **TEACHING:** Appointed **Head** of the NIHR/BRC **School of Translational and Experimental Medicine** overseeing Training and Capacity Building across King's Health Partners. Contributed **scholarly texts** to the Oxford Textbook of Rheumatology and to the definitive text on the immunology of RA in Clinical Immunology.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: RICHARD CORNALL

GMC/GDC Number: 3171068

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. As Professor of Immunology at Oxford University I defined the role of DNA repair in stem cell ageing, with important implications for transplantation and stem cell therapy. I have pioneered genome-wide mutagenesis to identify new mechanisms in immune regulation, leading to new drug designs, and strategies to identify the causes of autoimmune disease in children. I am Director of the Oxford Renal BRC . My work has received international recognition at the highest level.
2. As Chairman of the KRUK Grant Committee I play a leading role in the support of kidney research on a national scale. As Director of the Oxford Medical Sciences 2014 REF, I have an important role in the development of research strategy in Oxford University.
3. As Director of Graduate Studies for the Nuffield Dept of Medicine I have increased and broadened student access in the largest department of medical research in Europe. As Director of the Oxford-NIH PhD Programme I have led the largest research and student collaboration between Oxford and an overseas Institution. As a College tutor, University Lecturer and Clinician I have promoted teaching at the highest level.
4. As a Physician Scientist I have successfully maintained my clinical practice on the Oxford Kidney Unit and used this experience to inform my academic and translational research.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: JONATHAN CORNE

GMC/GDC Number: 3260977

Speciality: MEDICINE

I strive to maintain the highest quality clinical service whilst developing new ways of working and pursuing an interest in medical education. Four examples are:

Excellent feedback from patients as well as the development of new services in occupational lung disease and surgery for COPD.

Successful working with colleagues in primary care to develop innovative, patient focussed community COPD care, including end of life care. Success is evidenced by patient feedback and short-listing for number of awards.

Leading on a major PCT-wide change-management program transforming the management of patients with COPD throughout all practices in a large inner-city PCT. Success evidenced by data showing significant improvements in care and a national award for collaborative working.

As the first head of the East Midlands Specialty Postgraduate School of Medicine I have developed the school structure, put in place novel mechanisms for quality management and developed innovative training courses. My national contribution was acknowledged by my election as Chair of the National Heads of Postgraduate Schools of Medicine group. Through this I have ensured that there is national recognition of this group, represented its views nationally and worked closely with others to develop national policy in a number of areas.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: YANICK CROW

GMC/GDC Number: 3562002

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. Clinical research: I have made **internationally recognised contributions to paediatric neurogenetics and the study of autoimmunity:**

Since 2008, I have published **57 PubMed cited papers**, on 27 of which I am first or last / corresponding author.

Since 2008 I have accrued **£800K** of funds on peer-reviewed grants as PI; not including my position as PI on an EU FP7 project of **€5.4m**.

In 2011 I was awarded the **University of Manchester Distinguished Achievement Medal**.

My work is truly translational, allowing for genetic testing and informing clinical management.

2. National service delivery: Since 2008 as **coordinator of the UK Neurogenetics Club**, I have driven the development of a unique national network of geneticists, neurologists, and neuroradiologists with a special interest in childhood complex neurogenetic disorders.

3. Local service development: The initiation and development, since my Manchester appointment in 2008, of **monthly multidisciplinary paediatric neurogenetics meetings** has dramatically enhanced liaison between Genetics, Neurology and Neuroradiology.

4. Local service delivery: The introduction of **weekly Genetic clinics in Manchester focusing on children with complex neurodevelopmental disorders**, following my appointment in 2008, has allowed for improved service provision to these children.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: ANDREW DAVIES

GMC/GDC Number: 3173802

Speciality: MEDICINE

I am Clinical Director of the Department of Palliative Care at Royal Surrey County Hospital / St. Luke's Cancer Centre. We have introduced 7 day working, a new triage system, and a fast track outpatient clinic system; the changes have led to an increase in referrals, a decrease in time to review (symptomatic patients), and excellent professional / patient feedback. The team were awarded the Multidisciplinary Teamwork Award at the International Journal of Palliative Care Awards in 2012.

I am Honorary Secretary of Association for Palliative Medicine of Great Britain & Ireland, Member of JSC for Palliative Medicine, and Chairman of SWSH Cancer Network Supportive and Palliative Care Group. I am Past President of Section of Palliative Care at RSM.

I have a proven record in research, and have set up a dedicated palliative care research programme. I am currently supervising 2 PhD / 1 MD(Res) students. I have written numerous papers, and presented research findings throughout the world.

I have a proven record in education / training, and have been appointed Visiting Senior Fellow at University of Surrey, Honorary Clinical Senior Lecturer at Imperial College London, and Visiting Professor at University of Texas (MD Anderson Cancer Center). I have edited 5 textbooks, written numerous articles, and lectured throughout the world.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: CLAUDIA ESTCOURT

GMC/GDC Number: 3469680

Speciality: MEDICINE

- 1. I am principal investigator (PI)/Co-applicant (CO) on 3 of the current most prestigious awards in sexually transmitted infection (STI) research in the UK:** PI NIHR program grant in men's sexual health, £2million; CO NHS HTA Trial of partner notification (PN) for chlamydia, £3.2 million; CO, leading all exploratory trials, UK CRC eSTI2 Consortium, investigating remote self-testing and management for STIs, £8million
- 2. My 2008 research into partner notification developed "APT", a new form of rapid PN, which improves clinical outcomes by 40%** with high user acceptability. I am now directly contributing to local; national (Health Protection Agency and international (Public Health Canada) PN policy
- 3. My Gilead Fellowship, 2010, "Educating primary care providers in clinical HIV" resulted in a 4 fold increase in HIV testing** and clear improvement in knowledge and confidence in key aspects of HIV diagnosis and therapy
- 4. My development and leadership of a novel clinical competency training package for primary care (STIFCompetencies) established a new national course for British Association of Sexual Health & HIV (BASHH)** and underpins 2 further tiers of training for GUM nurses and reproductive health doctors. It was used locally to develop the first nurse-led specialist sexual health service with 30% cost saving



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: ANDREW FISHER

GMC/GDC Number: 4018425

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. In my role as Academic Director of the Institute of Transplantation at Freeman Hospital, I have developed and implemented a robust research, innovation and education strategy for this new flagship NHS multi-organ transplant facility - the first of its kind in the UK.
2. In my role as Chief Investigator, I lead the national team that secured substantial funding from the NIHR Health Technology Assessment programme, the Cystic Fibrosis Trust and the NHS specialist commissioners (£5.7million) to commence a UK wide study of donor ex-vivo lung perfusion in lung transplantation. This is a pioneering study which sees all the 5 UK lung transplant centres working together on a single project for the first time.
3. In my role as Chair of the British Thoracic Society (BTS) Science and Research Committee I lead research engagement across all BTS professional activities. I have organised 3 highly successful BTS annual scientific meetings, the major professional meeting of the year for UK respiratory healthcare professionals and scientists attended by >2000 delegates.
4. In my role as Director of the Northern Deanery Academic Foundation Programme (AFP) from 2007 to 2010, I developed a highly successful programme of dedicated clinical academic training for F1 and F2 trainees acting as mentor to 24 AFP trainees at any one time.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: PATRICK FLOOD-PAGE

GMC/GDC Number: 3564437

Speciality: MEDICINE

Delivering & developing a high quality service:

I have developed a new Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) service across Gwent, South-East Wales. This brought together a number of teams across a large geographical area each with different working practices. Now working to a single service model, we have reduced hospital admission rates for COPD by 20% & have reduced length of stay from 8.3 to 4.6 days.

Managing & Leading a High Quality service:

Chair of the British Lung Foundation (BLF) in Wales & chair of Respiratory Alliance Wales (RAW). These groups campaign in the media & lobby the Welsh assembly to improve the quality of care for patients with respiratory disease.

Contributing to the NHS through Research and Innovation:

I lead research to inform service innovation. Recent projects have demonstrated the value of primary care education in the implementation of international COPD guidelines & the value of a COPD service integrated across primary & secondary care compared to other models of care.

Contributing to the NHS through Teaching & Training:

As Training Programme Director (TPD) for Wales I support & develop training within respiratory medicine in Wales & the UK.

As lead for undergraduate education in medicine at the Gwent Clinical School I have reorganised the course & improved undergraduate feedback.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: L FOGGENSTEINER

GMC/GDC Number: 3470963

Speciality: MEDICINE

1) I have key roles in the Royal College of Physicians (RCP) and in postgraduate medical education, locally, regionally and nationally. I am RCP Regional Adviser with responsibilities that include coordinating regional RCP activities and representing the RCP at Deanery level. I have led in developing a pilot project visiting RCP members in local trusts that is now being adopted nationally by the college. I am chair of the Specialist Training Committee for nephrology, am a member of the renal SAC and am on the board of the West Midlands Postgraduate School of Medicine.

2) I have established a regional renal genetic service and a national NCG funded service for Bardet-Biedl syndrome.

3) I have been instrumental in developing renal services in Herefordshire, Worcestershire and Powys. I established a unique GP-supported dialysis unit in mid-Wales which opened in March 2012.

4) I am active in clinical research. In 2012 I was awarded £250K from the NIHR to undertake a clinical trial of a novel intervention in the field of peritoneal dialysis. I am currently principle investigator in two clinical research studies, have been invited to speak at national and international meetings and have published in peer review journals.

I am a full time NHS consultant in a busy renal unit.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: NEIL HANLEY

GMC/GDC Number: 4042987

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. Research. I hold a prestigious Wellcome Trust Senior Clinical Fellowship with publications in leading biomedical journals. In the last 5 years, I have secured ~£3M personal funds as principal investigator from the Wellcome Trust and Research Councils.

2. Education. I authored the 5th (2008) and 6th (2012) editions of the clinical undergraduate text, Essential Endocrinology & Diabetes, Holt & Hanley, Wiley Blackwell. The 5th edition has sold >6,000 copies worldwide and was translated into foreign language. I have been external examiner for an MSc (2007-2011) at Nottingham and now hold the equivalent role for intercalating medics at QMUL.

3. Clinical practice. I deliver tertiary referral endocrinology for a population of ~3m; I devise and run the weekly departmental CPD programme that includes governance, multidisciplinary care, audit and best practice.

4. Clinical academic leadership. I direct the Training Academy for clinical academic trainees at my Trust and Univ. Manchester. I sat on the NIHR fellowships panel (2007-2011) and now the MRC clinical training panel (2012-). I have served on the scientific advisory board for the Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation since 2008. These leadership roles have led to me being invited onto the Advisory Group on Research Workforce Development for NHS North West (2012-).



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: RAJIV JALAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3635935

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. Contribution to British Hepatology

2008-2011: Secretary BASL

2009: NICE guidance for albumin dialysis

2008-2012: Development of National Liver Plan/Liver curriculum/alcohol strategy

2. Local achievements

2009: Won the UCL Business award for commercialisation of drug for the treatment of hepatic encephalopathy which is an unmet need.

2010-2012: Centralisation of tertiary Hepatology in North London

2010-Date: Working with Department of Transport: cirrhosis and driving

3. International

2012: Editor in Chief: Liver International.

2009-2012: Founder member: EURO-CLIF consortium, Definition of Acute-on-Chronic liver Failure

2012-2015: President: International Society for Hepatic Encephalopathy and nitrogen metabolism.

4. Research:

2007-2012: Grants >£7M [MRC: 3; DoH: 1; Europe, FP7: 1]

>250 original papers and chapters.

2009: Inventor: Drug for hepatic encephalopathy. Estimated income to UCL: £40M

2012: Inventor: Novel liver dialysis device, entering clinical trials.

2012: Filed 13 patents.

IMPACT of research on patient care

1. Hypothermia in acute liver failure
2. TIPSS for variceal bleeding
3. Albumin dialysis for pruritus
4. Novel drug, ornithine phenylacetate for hepatic encephalopathy [Phase 2 trials].



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: THOMAS LAWSON

GMC/GDC Number: 3489251

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. Service improvement through development of an E-mail advice service for GPs & securing funding to expand & improve the quality & range of services offered by the rheumatology department including developing a musculoskeletal service aimed at improving orthopaedic waiting lists.

2. Patient safety improvement as clinical governance lead for medical directorate introducing systems for incident reporting & improving handling of complaints.

3. Contribution to postgraduate education as TPD, STC chair, LTFT representative, vice chair of SAC, national quality & certification lead, article 14 assessor, member of specialty examination board & standard setting group, external assessor for Severn Deanery, educational & clinical supervisor for 2 StRs & one GP trainee.

4. Contribution to undergraduate education as Honorary Senior Lecturer for Cardiff University & Senior Clinical Tutor for Swansea graduate entry school with responsibilities for interviewing, examining & teaching. I manage a team of 10 lecturers & 15 clinical teachers. I have introduced formal educational appraisal & peer review & acted as joint clinical lead for the development of a new education facility including skills lab & simulation facilities. I lead the final MB standard setting process and chair the stakeholder group for new curriculum development



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: ANDREW LEWINGTON

GMC/GDC Number: 3490503

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. Chair of the LTH Clinical Practice Centre Committee (2yr). Oversaw the development and delivery of the £2.85M clinical skills centre in 2011 and was interim lead for the first 3 months at request of LTH and University of Leeds

2. Elected member of Renal Association Executive Committee and Clinical Affairs Board since 2008 and appointed Chair of the Clinical Guidelines Committee (NICE accredited) 2011 in open competition.

3. UK Renal Association lead for raising awareness on Acute Kidney Injury, organising AKI care initiative conference at RCP 2008, expert advisor to NCEPOD AKI report 2009 and appointed to DoH AKI Delivery Board 2010 driving the agenda to improve care for patients with AKI.

4. Clinical Sub-Dean for Leeds Teaching Hospitals (2005-12) responsible for the delivery of quality clinical training for undergraduate medical students provided for by the £26M SIFT/MPET contract and the development of innovative undergraduate simulation course, Recognising and Responding to Acute Patient Illness and Deterioration (RRAPID). Now runs throughout all years of curriculum.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: WEI SHEN LIM

GMC/GDC Number: 3275522

Speciality: MEDICINE

As a NHS clinician, I have been involved nationally in Pandemic planning over the last 5 years. I was Chairman of the Department of Health(DH) Pandemic Flu Clinical Management Guidelines, was part of Chief Medical Officer's Pandemic Influenza Clinical and Operational advisory group in 2009, and Strategy Group member of the DH national Influenza Clinical Information Network. I am Chief Investigator in a National Institutes for Health Research (NIHR) funded (£1.7m) pandemic trial in readiness for the next pandemic. These activities have contributed significantly towards UK's pandemic response and preparedness (pre and post 2009).

I was Chairman of the British Thoracic Society (BTS) Community Acquired Pneumonia Clinical Management Guidelines and led the first RCGP endorsed Primary Care Summary of these Guidelines. These Guidelines have been adopted as a 'gold' standard in the UK and internationally.

Working with the BTS, I led the first and largest national audit of Community Acquired Pneumonia in the UK. This work has increased recognition of the burden of CAP and stimulated service initiatives at local and national levels.

I have received research funding of over £2 million in the last 3 years and have had 23 peer-reviewed publications in that time. I was a Board member to the NIHR HTA programme in 2009 and 2011.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: PHILIP MACCARTHY

GMC/GDC Number: 3489990

Speciality: MEDICINE

I am Clinical Director of Cardiovascular Services at King's, providing cardiac interventions to a regional population, including 24hr primary PCI for acute MI (~420/year) on a 1:6 rota. I have developed successful links with neighbouring Hospitals.

As Lead for Cardiology, I developed our primary PCI programme (one of the first 24/7 and largest in the UK), having expanded/maintained the audit database and secured funding for an angioplasty database manager and pPCI research fellow to conduct pPCI-related research studies for a PhD.

I have developed innovative practice in several areas: I am lead cardiologist in the successful Trans-Catheter Aortic Valve programme and created the infrastructure around this service including a specialized clinic, dedicated nurse practitioner, research fellow and detailed database. I have also commenced an aortic balloon valvuloplasty, Mitraclip and structural programme. I have single-handedly expanded our PFO/ASD closure programme and performed 33 cases this year

I have been Cardiac R&D Clinical Lead and have developed our clinical R&D strategy in these early stages of our AHSC. I have an international reputation in coronary physiology and TAVI and continue to publish in high impact factor journals. Teaching commitments include being Firm Chief, College Tutor and Lead for SpR training.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: SHEENA MCCORMACK

GMC/GDC Number: 2623344

Speciality: MEDICINE

I have taken 10 new products from bench to clinic, and **completed a Phase III microbicide trial** that enrolled 9,385 HIV negative women in 4 African countries in 4yrs. Despite 12wks pa travel, I **expanded my HIV clinic, initiated clinical research** and trained staff in GCP. I co-supervised/ advised 3 PhD students, and personally trained over 400 staff in African institutions, 13 of whom will complete PhDs(6) or MScs(7). I **worked with WHO/UNAIDS to establish ethical standards for HIV prevention trials, and to develop a path for safe and timely introduction of topical and oral anti-retrovirals (ARVs) that reduce the risk of HIV**. I have raised £53M (MRC, Wellcome Trust, DFID and European donors), £44M as principal/co-principal applicant; been awarded Readership at Imperial College; and invited to provide scientific leadership (regulatory agencies, other microbicide trial committees, elected chair of the group overseeing microbicide efficacy trials worldwide, chair of a Phase I Data Monitoring Committee, chair of the BHIVA/BASHH pre-exposure prophylaxis (PrEP) guidance). I established a PrEP eGroup in the UK with clinicians, academics and community, used the forum to **achieve consensus on a programme of enhanced prevention activities in the UK and subsequently coordinated them** (2 audits, behavioural questionnaire and PrEP pilot study).



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: JOHN MCLAUGHLIN

GMC/GDC Number: 3486234

Speciality: MEDICINE

I aim to provide excellent healthcare to Gastroenterology patients referred to Salford, to advance knowledge and care by research, and to train future clinical researchers for the wider NHS.

Achievements:

- 1) **High quality service development:** 3 new diagnostic services established in the GI Physiology department, expanding to a supraregional referral base and doubling the patients served (2450 in 2011/12) without increasing waiting times. Detailed surveys of patient/clinician users of the department were highly positive
- 2) **Training/Education:** University of Manchester/North West Programme Director for NIHR Academic Clinical Fellows: a regional leadership role, responsible for career development and training of clinical research trainees in 17 clinical specialties
- 3) **Research: regional role** As Comprehensive Research Network specialty lead I have driven significant growth in GI studies across Greater Manchester, setting up new sites, increasing recruitment 3-fold and climbing to rank as 4th highest recruiter of the 25 GI networks in England in 2011/12
- 4) **Research: national roles** Chair, Research Committees: British Society of Gastroenterology (2011-14), British Association of Parenteral & Enteral Nutrition (2009-11). CORE (GI charity) awards committee; HTA External Devices & Physical Therapy Panel; NICE diagnostics panel.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: SANDIP MITRA

GMC/GDC Number: 4404536

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. Winner of the DoH Best Innovation Challenge Award (I received Dragon's Den prize award £100,000 to Renal Department) July 2011 (presented by Lord Howe, DoH, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State with media coverage (BBC, ITV, Guardian & Independent). Invited lecture to policymakers, Inside Government, Westminster.

Link (<http://renaltsar.blogspot.co.uk/2011/06/manchester-demonstrates-more-for-less.html>)

2. Winner of prestigious NICE Shared Learning Award May 2011 (<http://nice.org.uk>)
Recognition for clinical excellence : I was a nominated Trust Clinician to meet Her Majesty The Queen, to represent excellence in clinical practice (March 2012).

3. Establishment of Dialysis Medicine Research Program in Manchester (Grants £1.37million, 3 filed patents, 7 MD/PhD students, 18 trials (7 new in 2011). I am Founder & Clinical Director Renephra Ltd, CD & Co-Inventor, IFsensing Ltd (2012) -2 university spinouts with Trust partnership, Senior Lecturer Promotion (Hon) Jan2012@Univ of Manchester.

4. Key Opinion leader: Winner of 8 prestigious National/International Awards (4 in 2011/12), Selected committee member 2 national research/study groups (UK Renal Registry, NIHR CRN National Renal Specialty Group) & Expert advisor to Industry & research organisations. Manchester lead D4D National Health Technology Cooperative bid 2012.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: ANDREW MOONEY

GMC/GDC Number: 3271676

Speciality: MEDICINE

I am a full time NHS consultant with 9.5 PAs of direct clinical care, 2.5 additional SPAs and 1 in 7 on call rota contributing to the delivery of all aspects Renal Services to Leeds plus the following -

EDUCATION - Regional Specialty Advisor, Training Programme Director & STC Chair in Renal Medicine for Yorkshire. Former RCP Clinical Tutor and former Chair of RCP New Consultants Committee. On question-writing-group for specialty cert exam. Teach on multiple under/post-graduate courses & receive highest feedback scores

RESEARCH - Currently hold NIHR portfolio £168K Kidney Research UK, £88K FIMDM & £65K YKRF grant for basic science. 12 peer-reviewed papers in last 3 years

CLINICAL SERVICE - I lead on pre-dialysis care for >450 patients with improvement in starting dialysis with established access from 40% to 85% since set up. Also developed palliative care service with colleagues now reviewing >100 patients. Also lead on adolescent handover service (recent British Kidney Patients Assoc'n award winner) and home haemodialysis (a national priority)

MANAGEMENT - Nationally - 1 of 4 consultants on National PD Specification group for NHS KidneyCare launched Oct 2009 & advised on 2 other NHS KidneyCare projects. Locally manage training programme and peritoneal dialysis & out-patient services & deliver NICE guidelines 73, 114 & 12



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: ANN MORGAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3495168

Speciality: MEDICINE

Awarded a Chair of Molecular Rheumatology in 2009 and lead a research group comprising 4 post-docs, 2 technicians, 3 PhD/MD students; 4 students were awarded PhD/MDs in 2010-11. I have 84 original publications (44 in 2010-12; >5500 citations, H-index 21) resulting from my own research and from my work on the National Scientific Advisory Committees of the UK RA Genetics (UKRAG) and UK Psoriatic Arthritis Consortia and Biologics in RA Genetics and Genomics Study Syndicate (BRAGGSS). Appointed UoA1 Deputy Lead for the University of Leeds forthcoming Research Excellence Framework (REF) submission in 2014.

As a PI/Fellow, I've been awarded £1.6M grant income, with an additional £13.4M from collaborative applications. I was continuously funded on National Fellowships from 1997-2011 and held a HEFCE Clinical Senior Lectureship. I became a member of Arthritis Research UK's Fellowship Panel and the Rheumatology Editorial Board in 2011.

I have been a project lead or Chair of the Experimental Rheumatology group for the Leeds Musculoskeletal Biomedical Research Unit (LMBRU) since 2008. I founded the UK GCA consortium in 2009, which I now Chair.

I lead a tertiary referral Behçet's Service for a large part of the North of England and helped establish what has become a tertiary combined Rheumatology & Ophthalmology clinic.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: KAREN MORRISON

GMC/GDC Number: 3183641

Speciality: MEDICINE

I lead the Motor Neurone Disease (MND) service in Birmingham and have developed it into an internationally recognised centre. In delivering best practice I have: expanded the multidisciplinary team to include palliative care and respiratory medicine; added genetic expertise and increased referrals for genetic counselling and testing; established 16 community based health care professional teams delivering excellent local care; undertaken clinical research addressing needs of patients and families; developed and implemented clinical trials.

I am recognised internationally for clinical and research expertise in MND, evidenced by my work on national and international panels to determine best practice, serving on research advisory panels, work on the editorial boards of neurology/neuroscience journals and international grant awarding bodies.

I lead laboratory research focused on molecular genetic aspects in neurodegeneration, resulting in over 70 peer reviewed publications. I have established large DNA and serum banks from patients with clinically well characterised neurodegenerative diseases and used these in large national/international collaborative projects.

I deliver highly rated medical teaching (University teaching award) and public outreach (school seminars, public lectures, popular science writing).



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: JOHN NEWELL-PRICE

GMC/GDC Number: 3484892

Speciality: MEDICINE

Locally, I lead the regional Pituitary and Neuroendocrine tumour services, and have set up and chair the MDTs and prepared all the documentation to ensure compliance with the Brain and CNS cancer national review: outcomes for patients over the last five years are in the top three in the UK, with referral rates up by 30% in the past two years.

Nationally, I Chair the Joint Specialist Committee for Diabetes and Endocrinology of the RCP where we advise on all aspects of service delivery for the NHS. I lead on the National Training Programme for Pituitary disease. I have instigated, co-ordinated set up, and chair a Translational Research Collaboration between 14 major NHS trusts and 10 Universities to enhance early phase clinical studies in the UK. I have undertaken peer reviews of two other major UK Endocrine centres to enhance patient benefit.

Internationally, I serve on the American Endocrine Task force for Cushing's syndrome with delivery of international guidelines for use in the NHS and abroad (cited over 340 times). Since my last award (2010) I have given 13 invited lectures at international meetings.

Research - Since 2010, I have filed two patents and be granted orphan drug designation by the European Medicines Authority for one of the inventions from my lab.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: NICKI PANOSKALTSIS

GMC/GDC Number: 5202327

Speciality: MEDICINE

As an **Academic Clinician**, I lead Interdisciplinary Research in making a "Blood Factory" (a bioreactor which produces human blood to address crises and costs of the National blood supply), devising *ex vivo* models of human Acute Myeloid Leukaemia (AML) for novel treatments, and using mathematical modelling to deliver safer chemotherapy to patients (in past 5 years: 12 publications, 2 book chapters). As an **Honorary Consultant and Head of Department**, I am Principal Investigator for a successful National Institute of Health Research (NIHR) "Green-shoot" site award in Haemato-oncology clinical research (2012) and developed a high quality service in patient care, teaching and research, culminating in the acquisition of resources for a refurbished & expanded inpatient and outpatient Haematology unit. As the **Director of R&D** (2005-2008) I successfully led the Trust through MHRA inspection without critical findings (top 25% in the UK) and led a successful competitive application to become an NIHR Host for the Comprehensive Local Research Network (1 of 3 in London). In 2006, I was heavily involved in the handling of the **TGN1412/Parexel clinical trial incident** at clinical, scientific, regulatory, ethical and administrative levels. The successful handling informed the future for first-in-man clinical trials Nationally and Internationally.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: GAVIN PERKINS

GMC/GDC Number: 4195067

Speciality: MEDICINE

I have sustained high quality clinical care with patient outcomes remaining above national average. I was commended at my appraisal for "continuing to perform at a very high level". My collegiality and relationship with peers and patients is rated as outstanding and above national benchmarks.

I have successfully managed corporate risks relating to resuscitation, reducing the risk score from 16 to 4. This included developing safe systems for emergency equipment provision; DNAR decisions and emergency pager response test system and introducing a team of highly regarded critical care practitioners. Audits have confirmed the successful implementation of these changes and improvements in the process of care.

I led the development and national implementation of an e-learning course for advanced life support (ALS). Formal evaluation identified significant time and financial savings whilst quality is maintained.

I continue an active research programme in critical care and resuscitation and after external peer review of my achievements have been promoted to Professor. I have raised 5 million in research grants as PI and 7 million as co-investigator. I am Co-Director of Research for the Intensive Care Society and have published over 80 peer reviewed articles and 10 book chapters in the last 5 years.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: TREVOR PICKERSGILL

GMC/GDC Number: 3432170

Speciality: MEDICINE

I have contributed to **leadership and regulation** of the profession by membership of the Postgraduate Medical Education & Training Board (PMETB). I was on the Board from 2003 until GMC merger contributing to Board policy and function, notably by chairing the Future Doctors Group. I played a lead role in the Board's functions and responsibilities through membership of the Training and Resources Committees, chairing the latter. I regularly chaired panels considering CESR/CEGPR (Certificate of Eligibility for Specialist/GP Registration) applications and scrutinising curriculum/assessment changes from Colleges and Faculties regulated by PMETB. Since merger I remain a GMC Lead Partner.

I am an **elected member** of BMA UK Council, Welsh Council, UK Consultants Committee and am Vice-Chair of the Welsh CC. I successfully chaired the UK Consultants Conference 2010.

I continue to develop the **Multiple Sclerosis (MS) service for SE Wales**. We have piloted GP MS clinics now being rolled out across C+V/Cwm Taf and I continue to develop our leading experience of monoclonal treatments. I have made our weekly rapid access relapse clinic a beacon service and am piloting it as a nurse-led MDT clinic.

27 original papers published, 15 in the last 5 years on MS genotype/phenotype, biomarkers and population prevalence/changing patterns of disease.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: ELIZABETH PLUMMER

GMC/GDC Number: 3659524

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my last award in 2008 I have played a pivotal part in the establishment of the Sir Bobby Robson Cancer Trials Research Centre which I now direct. I wrote the business plan and led fund raising to equip the unit which runs all phases of cancer trials for the northern region and has one of the largest experimental trials portfolios in the country. I lead both the Newcastle Experimental Cancer Medicine Centre (ECMC) and CRUK centre providing infrastructure funding for research staff.

I am responsible for the early trials practice for anti-cancer drugs in the Northern Region, with a yearly increase in referrals (>200 in 2011) and patients treated in trials, and led the clinical development of rucaparib, the first of a new class of potent anticancer drugs.

I sit on 2 Cancer Research UK and 3 NCRI national committees; New Agents Committee, Science committee, melanoma clinical study group, ECMC Imaging group and co-chair the phase I/II work stream of CTRad (Clinical and Translational Radiotherapy Research Working Group) advising on radiotherapy research with novel agents.

In the last 3 years I have published 39 papers (e.g. Journal of Clinical Oncology, Clinical Cancer Research, JNCI) generated grant income in excess of £4.4M and been invited to speak at 18 International meetings (including AACR, ASCO, ESMO, NCRI)



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: SUSAN PROTHEROE

GMC/GDC Number: 3140846

Speciality: MEDICINE

I would like to be considered for an award due to following achievements:

1. Executive role in British Society of Paediatric Gastroenterology, Hepatology and Nutrition (BSPGHAN)

a] Convenor (2011 -4) major role in strategic development (Standards, workforce planning, stakeholder in NICE) .

b] Chair of Education Committee (2008-10) set up innovations- telemedicine, web based learning and National Grid Training Days.

2. Specialised Commissioning Transition.

Invited member of Clinical Reference Group- (Paediatric Medicine) responsible for development of Scope, Service Specification, Policy, CQUINS, QIPP, Dashboards & Innovation for speciality

3. Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health (RCPCH).

a] Nominated as STA7 examinations officer for speciality as and members of College Speciality Advisory Committee (CSAC) & National Grid Coordinator

b] Set up Working Party for RCPCH/BSPGHAN Standards

4. Clinical Lead of regional Gastroenterology service, with national reputation for clinical excellence.

I have achieved considerable expansion in our Gastroenterology team, which is now rated as exemplary by the RCP Inflammatory Bowel Disease (IBD) QIP inspection. I set up the both the first UK IF rehabilitation Network Meeting 2011 and electronic prescribing programme for parenteral nutrition nationally.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: KARIM RAZA

GMC/GDC Number: 4037662

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. **DELIVERING A CLINICAL SERVICE:** I deliver high quality evidence-based clinical care. The early arthritis service that I lead at City Hospital has been identified as "world class" in a Peer Review and my work facilitating patient involvement has been held up as an example of excellence by the National Audit Office.

2. **DEVELOPING A CLINICAL SERVICE:** Through a series of multidisciplinary workshops, I have coordinated improvements in care delivery, including facilitating the development and implementation of locally workable approaches to compliance with NICE standards.

3. **RESEARCH:** The quality of my research on rheumatoid arthritis (RA) has been recognised by the British Society for Rheumatology which awarded me the prestigious Michael Mason Prize (2009). I now co-chair the European League Against Rheumatism's study group on early and pre-RA (2010-present). Over the last 5 years, my research has attracted funding of more than £5,800,000 (as either lead or co-applicant).

4. **TEACHING and TRAINING:** I am extensively involved in undergraduate teaching and am the Year 5 tutor for all final year medical students in Birmingham (2010-present). I am also extensively involved in postgraduate teaching (teaching on 3 MSc courses), training and examining. Feedback has shown that my teaching, at all levels, is of high quality.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: PAUL READING

GMC/GDC Number: 3181852

Speciality: MEDICINE

- I have been elected as President of the British Sleep Society, the largest UK body representing all professionals working in the fields of Sleep Medicine & Science. I have organised the scientific program for the last 3 annual meetings and have spearheaded the successful implementation of a UK Sleep Centre Accreditation process.

- Over the last 12 years, I have established myself as the leading UK clinician in the emerging field of Neurological Sleep Medicine. I have developed a clinical service that attracts referrals from all over the UK, particularly in relation to narcolepsy and the parasomnias

- I have lectured extensively on various aspects of Sleep Medicine to a variety of audiences all over the UK and have published numerous chapters in respected neurological textbooks. I have co-written a textbook on Sleep Disorders for Neurologists and single-handedly written a complete "ABC" guide to sleep, primarily for GP's. As part of my passion to promote the importance of Sleep Medicine, I have initiated several successful teaching courses nationally and in Europe.

- I am involved in several clinical research projects and am Chief Investigator for a multi-centre UK-based RCT that will be the first to assess the drug treatment of sleep problems in parkinsonian patients using strict and objective polysomnographic criteria.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: MARK RICHARDSON

GMC/GDC Number: 3338977

Speciality: MEDICINE

I am a neurologist specialising in epilepsy, with a busy clinical service and academic leadership roles.

I am Head of the Department of Clinical Neuroscience, King's College London, which has £19million in active research grants, hosts an MRC Centre, and runs two successful MSc programmes. Since my last application in 2009 I have published 29 peer-reviewed journal articles and hold £2.8million in active research grants, all with a strongly translational focus.

I am Theme Lead for Neuroscience in the South London & Maudsley NHS Trust NIHR Biomedical Research Centre (BRC); I developed the Neuroscience theme for the BRC re-application in 2011, which was awarded £48million (a 50% uplift). I am Academic Lead for Neurosciences in King's Health Partners, which includes 3 large NHS Trusts.

Nationally, I am committed to developing UK-wide collaboration in clinical research between NHS and university partners. I am Chair of the Clinical Studies Group of the UK Epilepsy Research Network (since 2010); Deputy Chair of the Scientific Advisory Board of Epilepsy Research UK (since 2011; member since 2009); and a member of the Scientific Advisory Committee of Epilepsy Bereaved (since 2009).

I have a strong academic profile, reflected in journal editorial positions and invitations to contribute to international meetings.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: ROBERT RINTOUL

GMC/GDC Number: 3658334

Speciality: MEDICINE

I have been Lead Clinician for Cancer at Papworth for the last 6 years. In the 2010 DH National Cancer Patient Experience Survey Programme, our lung cancer service achieved green ratings in 25/57 metrics (green = in top 20%) giving us the second highest number of green scores in England.

Over the last 6 years, through lecturing, training courses, clinical trials and publications, I have played a central role in the introduction, development and implementation of endobronchial ultrasound for lung cancer diagnosis and staging across the UK.

Although a full time NHS Consultant I have built up a substantial portfolio of NIHR clinical and translational studies over the last five years. I am Chief Investigator for MesoVATs (Talc pleurodesis vs VAT pleurectomy) which completed in 2012 and Papworth co-PI for the UK Lung Cancer Screening Trial. In the last 5 years I have co-authored 21 peer reviewed papers including the practice changing ASTER trial (Endobronchial Ultrasound vs mediastinoscopy) in JAMA; (Papworth Innovation First Prize 2011).

In 2011/12 I led a UK-wide consortium bid to develop a national bioresource for mesothelioma. 'Mesobank' funded (£500K) by the British Lung Foundation will provide researchers with fully annotated, quality assured, tissue and blood for research on mesothelioma over the next decade.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: IAIN SQUIRE

GMC/GDC Number: 3201189

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. I am a committed clinician, participating in full on-call rota (CCU/Clinical Decisions Unit) and conduct 2 weekly outpatient clinics

2. Committed to effective use of NHS resources: July 2011 appointed Vice-Chair, NICE Technology Appraisals Committee; August 2010 appointed Clinical Lead for Heart Failure, East Midlands SHA.

3. Academic excellence. April 2009 I was promoted to Personal Chair, University of Leicester. January 2009 I joined the Academic Steering Group of the Myocardial Ischaemia National Audit Project. I have over 120 peer-reviewed academic publications. In the last 2 years I have generated (as principal/lead investigator) over £1million external research funding. In the same period I examined 7 higher degrees within University of Leicester and 7 externally, and have supervised 2MD degrees solely, 2 jointly, and 1 PhD solely

4. National and International esteem in field of heart failure: June 2011 elected as Deputy Chair of British Society for Heart Failure; Treasurer 2009-11; In 2007 I was appointed on behalf of the Heart Failure Assoc and Heart Rhythm Society of the ESC as UK co-ordinator of a Cardiac Resynchronisation Registry. UK Chief Investigator, and steering committee member, for 2 international trials. Steering committee MAGGIC international meta-analysis of outcomes in heart failure



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: BRIAN THOMSON

GMC/GDC Number: 2551223

Speciality: MEDICINE

I have maintained a commitment to excellence in the evidence based delivery of clinical care and have contributed to NICE guidelines in my specialty. I have pioneered needs-adapted models for the treatment of patients with viral hepatitis in the community. These models are innovative and are now widely adopted. My work has also led to a national DoH funded project to certificate GPs for the delivery of community care for viral hepatitis. I am secondary care lead on this project and have completed a new set of training modules which will roll out nationally and change practice.

I supervise a programme of biomedical research interrogating the pathogenesis of viral hepatitis and am developing novel nanotechnology based approaches to therapeutic intervention.

I am NHS Director of Research and Innovation for NUH and have a central role in the delivery of research excellence in the Trust. I have placed Nottingham as the most research active organisation outside major centres in Oxbridge and London and as third in the UK for clinical trials activity by NIHR/Guardian criteria.

I have founded and direct the nationally leading Nottingham Health Science Biobank and Research Informatics Strategy. This combined resource is sited in the NHS and aligns patient data and samples with research in a unique manner.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: JONATHAN TOWNEND

GMC/GDC Number: 2820567

Speciality: MEDICINE

On behalf of my consultant colleagues in the cardiology department I took up the post of Clinical Service Lead in January 2011 and have succeeded in increasing the productivity of our department with more outpatients seen, in-patients treated and procedures performed despite a highly complex move in to a new hospital building which posed multiple challenges. I have worked with colleagues in Hereford and Worcester Hospitals to provide a 24/7 primary angioplasty service at the Queen Elizabeth for their patients. As a direct result, patients are brought direct to Birmingham for treatment and the number of heart attacks treated in my unit has increased from 15 to about 40 per month this year.

I have continued an active research programme as demonstrated by the publication of 19 peer reviewed papers during 2010/2011 and the award of new BHF research grants.

I have been working with colleagues from local commissioners and GPs to try and improve cardiac services. Initial successes have been to set up 4 'community' one stop cardiology clinics in GP practices across the city providing local access to consultant cardiologist expertise. I have also designed and implemented an 'open access' CT scanning coronary calcium service in order to facilitate the rapid diagnosis and treatment of coronary artery disease by GPs.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: JUAN VALLE

GMC/GDC Number: 3319390

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. I have (in conjunction with Drs J Bridgewater and H Wasan), through national collaboration (via the NCRN), established the standard of care for patients with inoperable / advanced biliary tract cancers (publication: *Valle, J. et al, New Eng J Med 2010;362:1273-81*). This is now recognised as the international reference chemotherapy regimen for patients with this disease.

2. I have also helped establish the standard of care for patients with advanced pancreatic neuroendocrine tumours - pNETs (publication: *Raymond, E., ... Valle, J., et al. N Engl J Med 2011;364,501-13*). This has resulted in licensing of sunitinib by the FDA and the EMA in the US and EU, respectively, for patients with progressive pNETs in 2011.

3. I have led the accreditation of the Christie Neuroendocrine Tumour service as an internationally-recognised centre; we were awarded "Centre of Excellence" status following site visit by the European Neuroendocrine Tumour Society (ENETS) in March 2011, one of only 10 awards across Europe.

4. I am a co-founder of the International Biliary Tract Cancer Collaborators (IBTCC) initiative: an academic Intergroup with representatives from 12 countries (European countries and also USA, Canada, Japan and Australia) aimed at enhancing collaboration in research for patients with biliary tract cancers.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: STEPHEN WHEATCROFT

GMC/GDC Number: 4090461

Speciality: MEDICINE

- As BHF Intermediate Fellow/Senior Lecturer I secured >£5 million in grant income as lead or co-investigator over the last 5 years. I have established an internationally competitive research group investigating cardiovascular disease in diabetes. I have published in high-level journals and was recently awarded a prestigious European Research Council Fellowship (£1.2M over 5 years).
- I have trained 5 clinical PhD students, 2 post-doctoral scientists, 3 technicians and a research nurse in addition to training consultants and fellows in interventional cardiology. I am the academic representative on the specialist training committee of the Yorkshire & Humber Deanery. I am clinical lead for a new intercalated BSc course in Cardiovascular Medicine.
- As Clinical Lead for Cardiac Rehabilitation services in Leeds I have overseen service improvements including a coronary intervention pre-admission clinic. I play a critical role in one of the largest primary angioplasty services in the UK .
- I hold several scientific leadership positions including membership of the executive committee of the British Atherosclerosis Society, the project grants committee of British Heart Foundation and the translational grant committee of Heart Research UK. I am on the editorial board of the European cardiology journal *Cor et Vasa*.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: NIGEL ACHESON

GMC/GDC Number: 3324969

Speciality: OBS AND GYNAECOLOGY

National

As a National Clinical Advisor and Lead for Gynaecology in the Enhanced Recovery (ER) Partnership, NHS Improvement, I have helped to establish this QIPP aligned, patient-focused, high quality improvement as the gold standard in gynaecology in England. Target national reduction in length of stay met on HES data.

Local

As Lead for gynaecological oncology at the RD&E, external review stated "Clinical leadership is strong and focused", "this could be considered an exemplary gynaecological cancer centre".

Led local implementation of ER, halving length of stay after hysterectomy.

As Medical Director, Peninsula Cancer Network, I work to support delivery of national quality standards. I have helped set up a new patient group in the network, and defined new governance structure for network groups.

Research/training

Co-holder of over £300,000 in grants on ovarian cancer metastatic growth at Peninsula Medical School. Supervised PhD student.

Revised RCOG advanced training module in, and edited second edition of RCOG textbook on, gynaecological oncology.

Societies

Hon Sec, British Gynaecological Cancer Society. I led restructuring of secretariat to align with RCOG, mutually beneficial.

Meetings convenor, British Society for Colposcopy and Cervical Pathology. Organised and taught on national basic training course.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: THOMAS JUSTIN CLARK

GMC/GDC Number: 4033084

Speciality: OBS AND GYNAECOLOGY

Gynaecology

- I pioneered 'ambulatory gynaecology' through innovative practice supported by academia. I have introduced new interventions after rigorous health technology assessment, published a ground-breaking book and written a national guideline. The synergy of committed flexible team working, training, audit, research and innovation have allowed me to develop a flagship Unit, highly valued by our patients. My contribution is nationally / internationally recognised through invited lectures, BSGE activity, training courses and live surgery.

Research

- As an NHS consultant I have been awarded substantial research funding as PI on two NIHR grants (£1.2 million) and Industry (£150,000). I Chair the national Clinical Studies Group in gynaecological endoscopy. I publish prolifically, am a scientific editor for the prestigious British Journal of O&G and was made an Honorary Reader at the University of Birmingham.

Teaching

- I am passionate about education; I have developed original e-learning materials and introduced innovative teaching programmes. My contribution was commended in the last University QAA report. I am preceptor for RCOG ATSM in Acute Gynaecology.

General

- My commitment to enhancing women's health has driven me to become an elected member of the national RCOG Council (2007-) and regional 'BMOGS' council.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: DESMOND HOLDEN

GMC/GDC Number: 3249446

Speciality: OBS AND GYNAECOLOGY

in the last 5 years I have:

1. embedded clinical leadership, implemented new safety and quality assurance systems and led teams that significantly reduced healthcare acquired infections in two trusts, as Medical Director. In each I have developed audit programs that give assurance on National and SI responsive audits. At SASH I have been a key team member in transforming ED performance and all other safety and quality KPIs and achieved Associated University status with Brighton and Sussex medical school. I lead several workstreams within the Sussex Together transformational change program, designed to generate maximum value in clinical service re-design.

2. led SECSHA Enhancing Quality for 2 years as Clinical Director. Over 1000 primary and secondary care staff from Kent Surrey and Sussex have collected and shared data and attended collaboratives, driving better patient outcomes in 7 key clinical areas (eg pneumonia mortality reduced from 27 to 23%, and shorter LOS for hip replacement, $p < 0.05$). This programme has received national plaudits, won the HSJ/NT integrated care award in 2012 (heart failure) and is studied as a model for large scale change by the Roffey Park institute.

3. Chair R&D committee, which has out performed CLRN targets for two years in studies and patient recruitment. I co-supervise a PhD student.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: CHRISTOPH LEES

GMC/GDC Number: 3487039

Speciality: OBS AND GYNAECOLOGY

National Ultrasound Training Officer 2009- (Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, RCOG). Responsible for national implementation of the basic & intermediate ultrasound programme for all trainees. Convened annual national meetings, founded and chair RCOG Ultrasound Advisory Committee including sonographers, obstetricians and radiologists. I am now preparing a recovery strategy for trainees whose training has been unsatisfactory. Convened faculty of experts trainers and developed an outside UK ultrasound programme.

Vice Chairman, RCOG Subspecialty Committee: involved revising the subspecialty assessment criteria and several UK visits.

Chairman, Local Negotiating Committee (LNC) Addenbrooke's 2011- . I reformed the committee to better reflect the medical workforce, agreed new terms of reference with Trust, established quarterly meetings & separate junior doctor meetings. My interest in representing doctors follows mentorship of a colleague 2008-9 through a prolonged review and disciplinary process.

Made **Visiting Professor, Biomedical Science**, University of Leuven in 2011. Two of my fellows awarded MD 2011. I currently supervise 2 current MD fellows and will co-supervise a proposed PhD BHF studentship.

2009-2011: published 25 papers in peer reviewed journals including BMJ. £400K+ research funding 2007-.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: TIMOTHY OVERTON

GMC/GDC Number: 3181357

Speciality: OBS AND GYNAECOLOGY

1. Over 13 years I have developed and run 2 fetal medicine centres. I am the lead clinician for the South West regional unit providing a high quality and respected service for 50,000 maternities and 3000 referrals annually. Our unit is one of 3 outside London in the UK providing all forms of fetal therapy and the only unit in the South West accredited to train subspecialists in Maternal and Fetal Medicine.

2. I am the Deanery Advanced Training Director responsible for the higher training and mentoring of ~20 trainees with excellent feedback.

3. I have achieved national recognition. I was elected to the RCOG Council in 2001. I have served continuously for 10 years on the executive of the British Maternal and Fetal Medicine Society in 2 elected roles (Treasurer and Prize Coordinator). I have sat on 2 influential RCOG National Committees, 2 NICE guideline development groups and 6 National Screening Committees. In 2011 I chaired the Care Pathway Group for congenital diaphragmatic hernia determining the national guideline.

4. Academically I present local and collaborative research at national and international meetings and have published several peer reviewed papers and chapters. In 2011-12 I have spoken at 7 national and international meetings, continue to co-organise the national BMFMS conference and run 2 overseas training courses.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: IAN PEARCE

GMC/GDC Number: 3493104

Speciality: OPHTHALMOLOGY

Significant contributions in all domains at regional and national level :

1. Programme Director for Medical Ophthalmology (2009 - date), Vice-Chair national SAC for Medical Ophthalmology (2010 - date), Deputy Programme Director for Ophthalmology (2006 - 2011), RCOphth Regional Advisor (2012 - date). Invited lecturer on 30 occasions in past 5 years to national and international audiences on retinal imaging, management of AMD and surgery for Diabetic Eye Disease.

2. Author of 3 National Guidelines a) Managing CJD risk in Ophthalmology (Principal Author), b) RCOphth (UK) Guidelines for Intravitreal Injections Procedure (Co-author) and c) Ranibizumab: The Clinician's Guide (Co-author). RCOphth expert advisor to NICE on 3 novel therapies and 2 interventional procedures guidance.

3. President of Ophthalmic Imaging Association, >280 members training and accrediting ophthalmic imagers throughout UK

4. Principal investigator for 5 global RCTs (Endure study with IL17 blockade for uveitis, Lux 211 for uveitis, Cabernet study using intraocular irradiation for AMD, Ozurdex Geneva trial for dexamethasone implant for RVO and DEGAS study on novel siRNA for diabetic oedema) . Chief investigator for UK 15 centre study of lucentis in DMO. Author of 45 peer reviewed papers (h-index of 14). Invited author 2 book chapters.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: SAAEHA RAUZ

GMC/GDC Number: 3495694

Speciality: OPHTHALMOLOGY

- Continue to provide a highly-specialised service for medical/surgical care of complex, blinding immune-mediated ocular surface diseases (85% referrals are tertiary, >50% seen in 2 wks). See highest incidence of Cicatrising Conjunctivitis in the UK (D1) & developed a computer-designed measuring gauge (D4) to objectively quantify normal ranges of conjunctival anatomy (D2) & progressive scarring (D4). Validating data capture tool to unify clinical assessment (D2)
- As Designated Individual for the Human Tissue(HT) Authority Licence (2006-11), set up *de novo* Trust Eye Licence to ensure tissue traceability conforms to the HTAct 2004: personally wrote SLAs, SOPs, defined risks, audits, overseeing 3 HTA inspections. Led successful bids appointing Admin Manager & Tissue Coordinator (D3)
- £1.3 million income for academic research. I am also Priority Area Co-Lead for the B'ham & Black Country CLRN: generated ~£200K from personally-led academic portfolio studies that enabled employment of 2 research nurses & data coordinator to support Trust ophthalmology research (D4)
- As President (previously other officer roles) of the British Ocular Surface Association, I have been key in organising 5 national meetings (invited speakers, venues, programmes, feedback, dinners). Affiliated the Society to the 3rd highest impact factor ophthalmology journal



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: EILEEN BAILDAM

GMC/GDC Number: 2661508

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

1) Excellence in Clinical Care. I have been a major contributor to our unit's status as the only UK Centre of Excellence for SLE in childhood and adolescence, awarded after detailed unit inspection by Lupus UK. I am a contributor to the UK Lupus Cohort Study and am now UK Chief Investigator for a drug trial in SLE.

2) Standards of Care. I have set standards for clinical letters in complex disorders with clearly defined problem lists and management plans to aid communication and to ensure that no problem is missed. This has been adopted by other consultants and teams and has raised the standard of patient care as a result.

3) Research for Patient Benefit. As acting national Chair of the MCRN/ ARUK's Clinical Studies Group I inspired the standard that all patients be offered involvement in research studies into their condition. This has led to Alder Hey becoming top in the country in clinical research study recruitment. Research is embedded as a measure of the quality of our service and patients fully respect our team for this.

4) Empowerment. I have developed many aspects of care; combined subspecialty clinics, the training of an advanced practitioner in joint injections, training of specialist trainees, empowering nurses to extended roles, and the concept of the expert patient able to self manage.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: ALISON BEDFORD RUSSELL

GMC/GDC Number: 2922359

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

My contributions to the wider NHS include:

Founder member of the Resuscitation Council Newborn Life Support (NLS) sub-committee since 1998. Developed the NLS course and manual, first launched in 2001, now with >240 courses; revised by us in 2010.

2008 Exposed significant issues relating to patient safety and clinical governance at Heartlands as Clinical Lead for the SWM Newborn Network, resulting in re-configuration of Solihull maternity services in April 2010 to a midwifery-led unit delivering 300 low-risk babies, instead of 2,800 moderate-risk babies. Neonatal mortality of Solihull babies declined from 3.9/1000 in 2005 to 0.9/100 in 2010.

2009-12 lead for implementation of a West Midlands SHA initiative to reduce out of region transfers for neonatal surgery resulting in a reduction from >56 babies in 2005, to 23 in 2009, 9 in 2010 and 3 babies in 2011, with a cost saving of >£1million to the region. In July 2011 this won an All-Party Parliamentary Group on Maternity award for "most marked improvement in services addressing health inequalities and outcomes for mothers and babies".

Have internationally recognised expertise in neonatal infection: am expert advisor to the NICE CGDG for neonatal antibiotics and the Group B Strep Support charity; 2010-11 wrote Neonatal Infection chapter for neonatal reference book.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: MICHAEL WILLIAM BERESFORD

GMC/GDC Number: 3563735

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

1. **Clinical Academic Lead** developing & delivering **Liverpool's outstanding multi-disciplinary care in Paediatric Rheumatology**, exemplified by becoming the **UK's only "Centre of Excellence on Childhood Lupus"** (2009), & "recognised nationally for the excellent service it provides & emerging international reputation in translational research" (Sir David Henshaw, Alder Hey 2011)
2. **Successfully led as CRF Director £2m NIHR Experimental Medicine (EM) CRF application** (2012) improving the health & well being of children by providing an internationally excellent & competitive children's facility for conduct of paediatric EM studies & an important resource for Pharma Industry
3. **Chair (2009-date), NIHR MCRN's Clinical Studies Groups (CSGs) Chair's Forum:** comprising all 15 CSGs representing multi-disciplinary, key opinion leaders across all paediatric specialties, ensuring all CSGs operate rigorous standards in prioritisation, development & assessment of studies for NIHR CRN Portfolio fostering good practice & collaboration across paediatric sub-specialties
4. As **Chair (2007-date), NIHR MCRN/Arthritis Research UK (ARUK) Paediatric Rheumatology CSG** responsible for developing comprehensive UK-wide portfolio of priority clinical studies (commercial/non-commercial) across entire spectrum of paed rheum ("Exemplar" Medical Director ARUK 02/12)



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: ESTHER CRAWLEY

GMC/GDC Number: 3545946

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

In the last 5 years I developed the largest UK paediatric CFS/ME service, established the existence and burden of paediatric CFS/ME and was instrumental in enabling other paediatricians to develop services.

I set up, and lead, the Bath Specialist Paediatric CFS/ME service, which is 4-5 times larger than other UK paediatric CFS/ME services and has a national and international reputation, with high patient satisfaction and excellent prospectively measured outcomes.

At national level, I was part of the NICE guideline development group, chaired the CFS/ME Clinical Research Network Collaborative and am a member of the MRC CFS/ME expert group. I developed and ran Department of Health national training on paediatric CFS/ME and National Strategies training for school attendance officers.

I hold an NIHR Clinician Research Fellowship, have been promoted to Reader, and run a research programme investigating the epidemiology, prevention and treatment of CFS/ME that includes 2 current trials. I set up the world's largest CFS/ME register (CFS/ME National Outcomes Database: >9000 patients). In the last 5 years I published the first papers on paediatric CFS/ME in under 12s, different types of paediatric CFS/ME, prevalence and predictors of CFS/ME, barriers to health care, impact on parents and predictors of loss of work in adults.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: CAROL EWING

GMC/GDC Number: 2435880

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

As a Consultant Paediatrician in Manchester for 18 years, I have advanced the quality of care and influenced NHS policy, through my leadership, published research or guidance, by enhancing participation, and by integrating my local, regional and national achievements when possible.

Examples are:

- I improved standards of care by actively shaping 11 published national clinical guidelines and 6 regional/national service standards documents.
- As Medical Adviser, Greater Manchester Children, Young People and Families' NHS Network, I have led on strategic medical workforce planning in the largest ever endorsed NHS service redesign for children's and maternity services, ***Making it Better.***
- From 2009, as Workforce Planning Officer for the Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health, I have advised on high quality NHS workforce designs for children in the UK through my contribution to research, rigorous workforce data collections, and by introducing innovative consultant delivered models of care.
- My expertise in service design and Royal College work, led to my appointment in 2012 as co-lead of the acutely ill work stream for the independent Children and Young People's Health Outcomes Forum, which is supported by the Department of Health. The Forum strategy will be published in 2012 and will set best practice for the future.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: COLIN FERRIE

GMC/GDC Number: 3175189

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

1. I have been very active in the British Paediatric Neurology Association (BPNA) serving as Assistant Secretary, Secretary and most recently as National Training Advisor, significantly contributing to the vitality of the sub-speciality in the last decade. This has involved me in many hours of work in my own time.

2. I have made major contribution to teaching and training in epilepsy, particularly through the development of the BPNA's Distance Learning Course and the Paediatric Epilepsy Training (PET) Courses. Time spent in this has been very considerable.

3. I have been active in clinical research, supervising students, leading research projects and collaborating nationally and internationally. I assume in recognition of this, I am on the editorial board of the journal Epilepsia.

4. Since 2009 I have been heavily involved in "Safe & Sustainable Paediatric Neurosurgery", a national review by the Specialist Commissioners which will radically alter delivery of children's neuroscience services. I have served on the steering group and have helped develop national standards and advised about their implementation. I have played similar roles in a related process by the Advisory Group for National Specialist Services (AGNSS) which has led to national designation of epilepsy surgery centres



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: PETER-MARC FORTUNE

GMC/GDC Number: 3682841

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

In the last 5 years I have undertaken full time clinical practice and in addition:

1) Made a major contribution to NW regional health service delivery:

a. Leading the commissioning, establishment & delivery of a regional critical care transport service

b. Leading the establishment, development & delivery of the NW Simulation Education Network (Flagged as a model by the DoH)

2) Made a major contribution to patient safety:

a. Establishment of a national training program in Human Factors; embedded in the Advanced Life Support Group courses. (Chair of development group, author/editor of manual)

b. Written, published & maintained an on-line electronic emergency prescribing tool utilised by paediatric centres nationally

c. Co-developed a patient deterioration review system producing a 30% reduction in adverse events; shortlisted for Health Service Journal award, deployed in centres across UK

3) Contributed to national education & research through:

a. Leading the establishment, development delivery of a national children's critical care transport course

b. Co-author & editor of a number of national guidelines published by the Resuscitation Council UK

c. Written 3 chapters for clinical textbooks

4) Co-planned & managed the merger of 3 hospitals into the new Royal Manchester Children's Hospital



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: STEPHEN LOWIS

GMC/GDC Number: 3110584

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

As a full time NHS consultant, I have lead for 7 years, a busy supra-regional paediatric oncology/haematology unit, and the most developed shared-care network in the UK, praised by the DOH and the Chief Medical Officer for delivering excellent care to patients close to home.

As chair of the RCPCH CSAC for oncology, I lead the appointment and assessment process for grid trainees, approval of training schemes and of sub-specialty accreditation. This CSAC has been identified as an exemplar within the college for the appraisal and assessment of trainees.

As chair of the CCLG Neuro-Oncology Special Interest Group and member of the NCRI Clinical Studies Group, I make a significant contribution to clinical trials, national guideline development, education, and multi-disciplinary collaboration in the care of children with brain tumours. I have successfully lead two international clinical trials.

I am the lead, and have written national guidance for, treatment of the most common malignant brain tumour in infants, and with the introduction of this strategy, a consistent and substantial improvement in survival has been seen for what was previously regarded as an incurable tumour.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: KEVIN SOUTHERN

GMC/GDC Number: 3190889

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

In 2010, I was appointed as Deputy Head for the University of Liverpool Dept for Women's and Children's Health. I organised a new structure for the Institute of Child Health and have represented the University in an active manner on numerous committees, overseeing effective management of our Institute and developing a vision for the new Research and Education Facility at Alder Hey.

I have been Clinical Lead for the Cheshire, Merseyside and North Wales Network of Paediatric CF Care since 2007. In 2010, I organised a national peer review, which reflected well on the service I have helped to develop and has been valuable in work with Commissioners to ensure the sustainability of our network model.

My research has a positive impact on the lives of children with CF. I have completed seven widely cited systematic "Cochrane" reviews with novel findings. I am Chief Investigator on a national NIHR-funded study of home intravenous antibiotic therapy for CF, which fully recruited and has provided important data guiding this complex health care task at home. I have published studies on innovative aerosol delivery techniques, including the results of an RCT.

I have an international reputation in the field of newborn screening (NBS) for CF and, as Chair of the ECFS Working Group, have supported implementation in numerous countries.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: MANDO WATSON

GMC/GDC Number: 3132078

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

DEVELOPMENT OF GENERAL PAEDIATRICS: I introduced innovative services to promote patient-centred care & reduce the gap between 1o & 2o health services. A qualitative study showed better quality, enhanced staff satisfaction & 36% more efficient use of resources. My educational outreach model was taken up by Healthcare for London, the Dept of Health 'Innovations' project & London Deanery as an example of best practice.

EDUCATION: I have led the training activities for my dept for the last 9 years & awarded the 2010 Elisabeth Paice Award for Educational Excellence for 'outstanding commitment & contribution to postgraduate medical education in London trusts'.

As Training Programme Director for the London School of Paediatrics; the largest paediatric training institution in the world - I harnessed the extraordinary education potential of London & made it available to all our 900 trainees establishing

- 1) a monthly series of high profile pan-London lectures (over 100 delegates)
- 2) an ambitious simulation programme, showcased at the 3rd International Paediatric Simulation Symposium & Workshops, Madrid, Sept 2010
- 3) Child Bereavement Training whose success led to a £30m award allocation by the Dept of Health to roll training out nationally
- 4) & becoming a nominated Trust for placement of trainees in difficulty



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: JANE WILLIAMS

GMC/GDC Number: 2843272

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

Improving service - Lead clinician in review of community paediatric services in Nottingham author of

' A position paper recommending an improved paediatric clinic service and an option appraisal of models of care provision ' and with team support writing service redesign ensuring clinics in community settings are safe, fit for purpose, child and young person friendly, value for money and delivered according to population needs and wishes.

Quality and safety - National audit of Child Development Teams comparing with similar audit from 1998 revealing inequity of service delivery paper submitted to Archives Disease in Childhood and presented at several national conferences 2011.

Standard setting -NICE - Guidelines Development Group appointment 2009 - 2012 publishing 'Guidelines for management of spasticity in children' July 2012, chapter lead and co- author of implementation guideline document.

Service delivery and development - Clinical Reference Group member Paediatric Neuroscience- single neurodisability representative ensuring the 'Scope ' reflects specialist services for paediatric neurodisability written March 2012 and ongoing.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: PETER WILSON

GMC/GDC Number: 4164223

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

In the last 5 years I have contributed locally and nationally in the following 4 areas:

1. Delivering Quality Care

I have been a full-time consultant on a PICU that has consistently been shown through national audit as one of the best performing ICU's in the country with a low standardised morality rate.

2. Leadership and Management

Lead for PICU retrieval (2003-2007)
Lead for the Ministry of Defence aeromedical transport contract (2003-2009)
Director PICU (2007-2010)- I led an expansion which doubled the capacity over 3 years
Lead for the PICU & Child Health response for the Cardiac and Neurosurgical Safe and Sustainable Process(2010-2011)
Clinical Director Child Health (2010 to present)- expansion of tertiary services
Creation with SHA of a regional PICU retrieval service for Oxford and Southampton PICU catchment

3. Education and Governance

Post-graduate Tutor for Child Health (2008-2010)
Co-Founder of a regional Paediatric Intensive Care Conference (2007)

4. Contribution to the national agenda

Member Paediatric Intensive Care Society council (2008 to present)
Elected Honorary Secretary in 2011
Clinical Advisor for NCEPOD working group looking at mortality from paediatric surgery (2010-2011)
Clinical advisory group for PICANet (June 2011)- national audit body of PICU reporting on quality indicators



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: ANDREW BARRETT

GMC/GDC Number: D 59626

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

I am a national expert in oral and maxillofacial pathology and provide a gradually increasing, highly praised, supra-regional specialist diagnostic service in this complex subspecialty of histopathology.

For the last three years I have served as Organiser of the National External Quality Assurance Scheme for Head and Neck Pathology, which monitors the specialist diagnostic performance of over 100 histopathologists in the UK.

I am the author of 92 publications in clinical and scientific journals and am a regular reviewer for five specialist journals.

I am an appointed Examiner in Oral Pathology for the Royal College of Pathologists (2009-14), External Examiner in Diagnostic Oral Pathology for the University of Sheffield (2008-2012) and have examined PhD theses for King's College London and the University of Sheffield.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: PAUL FIELDS

GMC/GDC Number: 3351606

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

1.Cancer Research (UK) Chief investigator R-GCVP study - I developed this trial from concept to completion. The trial attracted a CR UK grant and recruited 6 months ahead of schedule. The work was presented at the American society of Haematology (Dec 2011) and British society of Haematology (April 2012). I have developed an interest in the treatment of Elderly Lymphoma :Co-authored national review published in the British Journal of Haematology (2012)

2.UK Lead for development new treatment protocol for ATLL (Adult T cell Lymphoma-Leukaemia). Key opinion leader ATLL.Supervised MD student for thesis.The work was published in the Journal of Clinical Oncology (2011).Set up international collaborations US/Europe.Recipient co-investigator Leukaemia Lymphoma Research (LLR) award 2012. Presented at International T Cell forum USA (2012)

3.Lead designation of Guys and St Thomas as centre of excellence (2010) for the treatment of Haemato-Oncological disease by the Lymphoma-Leukaemia research society.

4.Established comprehensive Lymphoma unit: Guys and St Thomas : Joint specialist clinics in HIV, PTLD (2010) lymphoma set up. Established comprehensive NCRN, commercial trials portfolio. Published in 2010-2011: 6 papers in high impact journals (4 x American Journal of Clinical Oncology , 1 Blood, 1British Journal of Haematology)



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: GEORGE FOLLOWS

GMC/GDC Number: 4122010

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

- **Clinical:** Lead for lymphoma / chronic lymphocytic leukaemia, regional MDT chair and chair-elect of the UK CLL forum. Elected chair of the Cancer Network Haematology Group in 2009, I have implemented significant changes locally and regionally including new guidelines and specialist subgroups. I have increased MDT referrals and tertiary referral to Addenbrookes. With Dr Ford, I have established the new Cancer Drugs Fund for Anglia which is nationally acclaimed
- **Clinical trials:** I co-chair the Oncology R&D committee, am a member of 3 regional and 4 national haematology / oncology research and guidelines committees. I chair the Haematology Trials Team, have secured new Research Network funding and significant external sponsorship. We have 27 open trials. I am principal investigator on 14 trials, 2 of which had oral presentations at the 2010 annual US meeting. From Oct 2011 - Clinical Lead Regional Cancer Research Network
- **Translational research:** Strong performance with 20 senior or collaborative author papers in 2008-2011, published in journals including *Cell*, *BMJ*, *Blood*, *PNAS* and *New England Journal of Medicine*. I have secured new grant funding
- **Teaching:** Associate Lecturer. Invited speaker (national and international meetings). I lecture and supervise SSC and MPhil students. Pathology finals and PhD examiner 2009 /2010



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: BRIAN HUNTLY

GMC/GDC Number: 3459463

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

In summary:

Clinical - Full local service contribution, set up, chair + network research lead -specialist CML clinic and CML/MPD MDT, set up regional qRT-PCR monitoring in CML. Nationally - member of the NCRI CML working group, organised national meeting in 2008, represent BSH/RCPATH at NICE MTA scoping.

Research -Senior Lecturer with a group of 9 members. In the last 5 years, > 40 papers published in high quality journals including Nature, NEJM, Science, Cell, and Cancer Cell. Obtained personal funding > £4.2M and collaborative funding £9.6M. Delivered 50 national or international presentations and regularly review for > 10 journals (inc Nature and Nature Medicine)

Education - Locally, set up training for 8 IAP trainees, sit on the Regional Training Committee, and supervised 3 PhD candidates. Nationally/internationally, recently published 3 major text book chapters on the pathogenesis, treatment and diagnosis of haematological malignancies

National/International - Committee membership - CRUK Discovery funding committee (2006-), Leukemia and Lymphoma Research (LLR, formally LRF) Research funding committee (2009-); chaired both in the absence of the regular chair. European Hematology Association Membership Committee (2006-) and Annual meeting Scientific Advisory Committee (2009, 2010). Ed Board of Experimental Hematol



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: AMIT NATHWANI

GMC/GDC Number: 2950860

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

As a Haematologist, I have improved clinical outcomes within the NHS through cutting edge translational research and reconfiguration of services to ensure delivery of high standards as recognised by multiple professional bodies. The main achievements are: **1.** Development of a distinct gene therapy approach, which when tested in haemophilia B patients, showed long-term efficacy without significant toxicity. Our results were published in the New England Journal of Medicine last year with experts in the field lauding the work and calling it a landmark study with the potential to change the treatment paradigm for Haemophilia and other life threatening disorders. **2.** I am the lead clinician for the Blood Transfusion at UCLH, which is recognised nationally for its technologic advances that have improved efficiency and patient safety. The department was commended by NHLSA and MHRA inspectors for its high standard. **3.** As the network lead for chronic lymphocytic leukaemia, I have spearheaded joint clinics across three neighbouring Cancer Networks to improve clinical outcomes and reduce costs. **4.** I am an active member of several International Expert Working Groups/advisory boards. In 2010-11, I authored 14 peer reviewed scientific papers with total impact factor points of 109. Grants awarded in 2010 amount to £7M.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: SHARON PEACOCK

GMC/GDC Number: 3277500

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

Delivering/developing high quality service: national expert - leptospirosis, scrub typhus, melioidosis. Raised funding for 5PA post to develop bacteraemia consult service at Addenbrooke's Hospital.

Managing and leading a high quality service: membership from Nov 2009 of the Medical Technologies Advisory Committee, National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE), whose objective is to help the NHS adopt efficient and cost effective medical devices and diagnostics more rapidly and consistently.

Research and innovation: raised 9.67M in research funding since 2010 (8.39M as PI, mainly for translational research); Co-lead of Immunity, Infection and Inflammation theme, NIHR Cambridge Biomedical Research Centre (centre award of 114M in 2011); published 69 papers and 13 books chapters since 2010; developed Cambridge UKCRC (translational microbiology) consortium in 2011.

Teaching and training: academic representative on the Annual Review of Competence Progression (ARCP) committee for medical microbiology trainees, East of England; successful bid for Academic Clinical Fellow (ACF) in microbiology in Cambridge; examiner, final MB (Part 1), University of Cambridge; member of the Faculty Board of Veterinary Medicine, University of Cambridge; speaker at numerous local, national and international meetings.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: ANDREW PROVAN

GMC/GDC Number: 2914268

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

- I chaired the Department of Health Intravenous Immunoglobulin Guideline (IVIg) Committee, and the Guideline was published in the BMJ. These help promote best use of IVIg and manage National shortages of IVIg.
- I was lead author, with a group of 22 International immune thrombocytopenia (ITP) experts, on the evidence-based International Consensus for the management of ITP. The aim was to promote best medical practice in diagnosis and treatment. This was published in the journal Blood in 2010
- I have expanded the UK Immune Thrombocytopenia disease registry beyond the UK to Europe. This allows us to collect clinical data from a wider range of patients. In 2011, with the hosting company MDSAS, I helped redesign the web-based data entry portal for patient data collection. The UK Adult ITP Registry represents the largest ITP registry worldwide. As well as data, the Registry collects DNA from registered patients (>1500 to date)
- I am working with Apple, Microsoft, RIM, and NHS Information Strategy Centre towards deployment of tablet devices in the NHS. I am also setting up a new BMJ Masterclass on Telehealth, and am working with Queen Mary University of London to redesign the students' portal and educational materials, aiming to bring in iPads as learning tools for undergraduate and postgraduate courses.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: KATE RYAN

GMC/GDC Number: 2707866

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

I am committed to quality and equity of care through the development of local and national guidelines and peer review. I have a specialist interest in adult haemoglobinopathies and provide a tertiary service, including genetic diagnostics for NW England. I have improved patient experience through introduction of care protocols and patient conferences. I am an advisor to the National Sickle Cell and Thalassaemia screening programme and have authored national standards of care and published management guidelines. I lecture widely on haemoglobinopathies to all levels of staff. I have developed a regional service for post transplant lymphoproliferative disorders with renal transplant teams.

As Clinical Director, I lead a large, complex and successful department which has delivered a 100% increase in stem cell transplant activity over the last 5 years and have secured investment into new medical and nursing staff to deliver a patient focused service.

I chair the British Committee for Standards in Haematology General Haematology Task Force which produces nationally published guidelines. I sit on advisory groups for national commissioning in haemoglobinopathies (DOH), the National Haemoglobinopathy Registry, NICE guidelines and NEQAS.

I am currently national co-lead for peer review of adult haemoglobinopathy centres.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: NINA SALOOJA

GMC/GDC Number: 3179657

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

I have developed a unique clinical service for long-term follow up of adult bone marrow transplant survivors. The clinic has a National reputation and facilitates collaboration with GPs and other specialists not only in the UK but in Europe.

I have initiated a joint haematology/respiratory service for patients who have had pulmonary emboli. This facilitates research and also communication across hospital teams whilst reducing patient attendance at clinics.

I have made a major contribution to trust initiatives to reduce deaths from venous thrombosis. I was one of 3 consultant members of trust thrombosis working group creating the direction & focus of the thrombosis committee and CQUIN group. I wrote the trust patient information leaflet and education package for staff; I also co-wrote the trust protocol.

I have obtained postgrad qualifications in education with distinction & made a significant impact on haematology education at Imperial both at postgraduate & undergraduate level. I am head of undergraduate year 6 at Imperial and chair of the education subcommittee (years 3,5,6). I have introduced, designed and developed a highly successful and innovative programme in year 5 teaching all medical undergraduates how to teach.

As a result of my achievements I am on the Lloyds TSB National Register of Inspirational women



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: NEIL SEBIRE

GMC/GDC Number: 3664461

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

-
- I am the only Professor of Paediatric Pathology in England. I am a National leader in diagnostic pathology, evidenced by large referral practice, recognized expert in investigation of infant death and pioneer of 'keyhole' postmortems in fetuses and stillbirths. Expert cancer pathologist including national childrens kidney and placental cancer review.
- I have established the leading academic unit in paediatric pathology. I teach on numerous postgraduate courses, my contribution recognized by prestigious Harvard University Putschar Lectureship (2009). Contributed to NICE and DoH guidelines and my work directly influenced recent guidelines on neonatal collapse.
- Author of >600 scientific publications including 4 textbooks (2 field leaders) and >400 peer-reviewed articles, in journals such as Lancet. Research Impact demonstrated by; >9,800 citations, h-index 48, i10 index 174. Editorial board of seven International Journals. Applicant on £40M grants including GOSH BRC and two MRC national grants.
- I contribute to numerous National committees with a wide range of influence, related to my work such as; WHO Trophoblast classification group, RCOG Stillbirth & Preterm clinical study groups, Childrens Cancer Pathology Group Chairman (2010-12) & Chief Investigator (2005-2011), NHS Screening Committee for Prenatal Diagnosis.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: MIKE CRAWFORD

GMC/GDC Number: 3294817

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

1) At a local level, I have led changes to services including setting up the first specialist treatment service for people with personality disorder provided by our Trust. This includes an innovative ward liaison service which reduced use of inpatient beds by people with personality disorder.

2) At a national level, I am the Lead for Quality at the Royal College of Psychiatrists, and oversee a programme of national audits, clinical networks and accreditation programmes aimed at improving service quality. I have contributed to the development of three sets of NICE guidelines and chaired the NICE advisory group on service user experience in mental health.

3) At an international level I am helping to revise WHO criteria for the classification of personality disorder (ICD-11) and, as secretary for the World Psychiatric Association section on personality disorder, I have organised seminars and presentations at international meetings.

4) In the last five years I have worked on a programme of research aimed at developing and evaluating complex interventions for people with mental disorders. During this period I have published over 50 original research papers in peer reviewed journals including Lancet, BMJ and British Journal of Psychiatry, and obtained over £12 million of new research funding - £2 million as chief investigator.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: HUGO CRITCHLEY

GMC/GDC Number: 3483200

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

Academic leadership

Since appointed in 2006 as foundation Chair in Psychiatry at the new Brighton and Sussex Medical School (BSMS), I have built up de novo a research-productive clinical academic department, developed clinical neuroimaging research and I am the founding (2010) Co-Director of a Centre for Consciousness Science. A member of the Wellcome Trust (WT) Clinical Interview Committee 2009-2012, I have helped foster clinical academic careers nationally.

Research

Since 2008 I published 69 peer-reviewed research papers (43 as senior author) + 12 text book chapters (145 publications cited >11,000; H-index 49; <http://scholar.google.com/citations?user=5jA5GcAAAAAJ&hl=en>). I attained >£3.5M in research funds over the last 5 yrs including £860K as sponsor for WT and MRC fellowships. I have supervised 5 PhD students to completion +3 ongoing. I am PI on RCTs of adult ADHD treatment.

Clinical leadership and activity

I started, and lead, a specialist NHS clinic for diagnostic evaluation of adults with neurodevelopmental conditions serving a population of 1 million (Brighton & Hove + East Sussex). Operating evidence-based clinical practice this service excels clinically and as a multidisciplinary training and research platform.

Honours

FRCPsych (2012). Invited keynote lecturer in 5 international conferences since 2008



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: SEENA FAZEL

GMC/GDC Number: 4038852

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

(1) I was awarded a prestigious clinical research fellowship from the Wellcome Trust that covers my basic salary for 5 years from 2012, and the only psychiatrist to be awarded a new senior fellowship in the 2011 round to my knowledge. This builds on a HEFCE Clinical Senior Lecturership award in its first round, one of 3 psychiatrists awarded as part of a national competition for 40 posts. I have also won national and European research prizes.

(2) I have made clinically important research contributions in the field of forensic psychiatry and prison health. In relation to the former, my work has highlighted the importance of comorbid substance abuse in mediating violence in patients. In the latter, I have summarised the evidence on physical and mental illness in many papers and a 2011 Lancet review, which included a series of service recommendations to improve prisoner health, and attracted a leader.

(3) I have worked closely with local, national and international media to improve the public understanding of the role of psychiatrists and forensic psychiatry services in reducing violence by patients, leading to over 200 press reports in the last 2 years, and an invited essay for the Wall Street Journal (highest circulation US paper).

(4) Since 2009, I have been assistant editor of the Journal of Forensic Psychiatry and Psychology.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: PETER LEPPING

GMC/GDC Number: 4485193

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

1. Development of an Adult Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder (A-ADHD) clinic for Wrexham Borough, including the development of medication pathways. The clinic diagnoses, monitors and treats all Wrexham patients with A-ADHD who do not need secondary care.
2. I have made significant contributions to the academic milieu in Wrexham and to service development across North Wales. I have shown academic leadership in a variety of local, national and international projects, many of which included consultants from other specialities. Some international research projects, eg. on violence and aggression, ethics or delusional infestation have led to direct improvements in care locally.
3. I have significantly contributed to the psychiatric literature with around 100 publications, many in high impact journals, and a number of book chapters. I am a recognised international expert on delusional infestation.
4. I have managed the implementation of the Mental Capacity Act in North Wales. I have significantly changed interest in and awareness of clinical ethics in North Wales. I have supervised and at least partially written 12 clinical protocols in the area of consent and ethics. I have initiated regular public ethics debates. I have contributed to the training of clinical ethics and capacity locally and nationally.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: MARGARET MURPHY

GMC/GDC Number: 3184525

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

I am a National leader - in the Royal College of Psychiatrists I am UK Chair of the Child and Adolescent Faculty providing leadership for the speciality including the development of professional and service standards (09- to date). **I am involved in developing health policy as well as developing the wider NHS** I Chair the Mental Health Theme of the National Child Health Outcomes Forum (on-going) ; I was involved in developing the Mental Health Strategy (10-11). I am Programme of Care Chair for Specialised Mental Health services in transition to the NHS board (on-going). I am leading work with the Dept. of Health developing a programme to improve evidence based treatment and use of outcomes in CAMHS (on-going). I led a review of CAMHS services for the SHA (07-08)

As Training Programme Director I developed a scheme highly rated by PMETB / GMC surveys (on-going) and am an active trainer / teacher.

My clinical skills are highly regarded as indicated by peer review and patient feedback. I have also developed clinical services.

I carried out research into outcomes in autism (2008) ; a National audit of anti-psychotic prescribing (10-11); and am involved in projects developing outcomes measures (on-going). I am an invited speaker at National and International conferences and have published peer reviewed papers.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: STEPHEN PEARCE

GMC/GDC Number: 3442641

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

Since securing Department of Health funding in 2006, I have been the Programme Director and clinical lead for the Oxfordshire Complex Needs Service, one of the largest and most comprehensive personality disorder services in the UK.

In 2012 I was elected president of the British and Irish Group for the Study of Personality Disorders, the premier academic body for the study of personality disorder in the UK and Ireland. I chair the executive committee and steer the local organisers of the annual conference.

Since 2012 I have been Editor in chief of the International Journal of Therapeutic Communities.

Since 2011 I have been Chair of the Royal College of Psychiatrists 'Community of Communities' quality network, part of the Royal College of Psychiatrist's College Centre for Quality Improvement. This is the accrediting organisation for therapeutic communities in the UK. I am responsible for strategic direction and chair the advisory group. The network has a membership of 80 organisations and services.

I have been the chair of the Oxford Health NHS Foundation Trust Clinical Ethics Advisory Group since 2011. This committee advises clinicians and management in the Trust on clinical and managerial ethical dilemmas .



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: RANGA RAO NIPPANI

GMC/GDC Number: 4133331

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

- Consultant for a busy Triage ward - an innovative model of inpatient care recognised nationally for providing high quality assessment, brief treatment with a short length of stay, high throughput. Service short listed to final 4 services nationally for Psychiatric Team of the Year
- Clinical Director: Set up structures within a new reconfiguration, charged with delivering the service element of a new vision of physical/mental health integration for Kings Health Partners, the largest Academic Health Science Centre. Developed care pathways across 4 boroughs of south east London. Introduced transparent procedures for access to high cost specialist services whilst achieving significant savings
- Developed a second Triage ward, delivered improvements in quality of services, improved patient satisfaction, reduced SUIs. Led major investigations for the Trust and Ombudsman
- Member of executive committees of London Division of College and Faculty of General Adult Psychiatry, contributed to driving up standards of education and training nationally. Led accreditation visits, participated in PMETB Quality assurance visits, edited book OSCEs in Psychiatry, National Lead for Educational supervision College of psychiatrists. As Course Organiser Introduced Specialist Registrars into MRCPsych Course, a model replicated by other courses in UK



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: GEORGE TADROS

GMC/GDC Number: 4455628

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

1. I took RAID from "concept to clinical reality"; leading recruitment and clinical management , devising the evaluation and research. In 1yr demonstrated a cost : return ratio £1: £4. **Rapid Assessment Interface Discharge** was HSJ 2010 award winner for mental health innovation. It was independently validated by the LSE and is now recommended as an exemplar by the NHS Confederation, the DoH liaison psychiatry commissioning tool and Guidance.
2. I am leading implementation in all Birmingham & Solihull acute hospitals with £4.2m investment.
3. I contributed to suicide prevention, especially for older people, via my MD study on elderly suicide & publications
4. Elected as Academic Secretary of the Faculty of Old Age Psychiatry, the annual conferences that I put together were structured to enable faculty members and colleagues in training to seriously review the role & function of old age psychiatry. I modernised the criteria for faculty academic prizes, helped in the dissemination of knowledge and updating practice guidance; bringing new links in my tenure for the faculty to the section of neuropsychiatry & the faculty of liaison psychiatry
5. I developed the MSc in Mental Health in late life (Birmingham University), 2 distance learning modules on dementia for GPs and acute staff and the MSc in Old Age Psychiatry (Staffordshire University).



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: IVOR CHESTNUTT

GMC/GDC Number: D 60051

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY

I am the lead academic consultant in Dental Public Health in Wales. Since appointment to my current post in 1999 I have delivered research and developed the evidence base to improve the quality of dental care delivery and improve the oral health of the population of Wales.

(1) I have led the work, commissioned by the Welsh Local Health Boards, in evaluating the implementation of the 2006 General Dental Service Contract, and have undertaken the National Oral Health Equity Audit and Service Modelling Exercise that informs commissioning of primary dental care services in Wales.

(2) I have played a leading role in establishing the Welsh Government's Designed to Smile Oral Health Improvement Programme, have overseen its implementation locally in Cardiff and Vale UHB, am responsible for the evaluation of the National Programme and am advisor on the evidence base for the programme to the Minister of Health.

(3) I am Assistant Director of the Wales School for Primary Care Research, and lead the dental work of this National Institute for Social Care and Health Research (NISCHR) sponsored initiative.

(4) I lead the NIHR HTA sponsored clinical trial conducted by Cardiff and Vale UHB to determine the clinical and cost effectiveness of preventive dental technologies.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: IBRAHIM ABUBAKAR

GMC/GDC Number: 5204282

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

As part of a growing programme of applied health research, I led the evaluation of the Find and Treat Service in 2011 and I am currently leading a £2.7 million PREDICT study recruiting 10000 participants to assess blood tests for TB. I am contributing to other national studies on BCG duration of protection, a Programme Grant on infections in hard to reach groups, and led a randomised controlled trial to improve HIV testing in TB clinics in 20 centres in London.

I led the medical input into UK Border Agency's recent plan to expand pre-entry TB screening to 67 countries. I am the deputy chair, HPA TB delivery board, the main operational arm for HPA TB work and provide national expert support to clinical teams on TB incident management giving advice on over 50 incidents each year.

International recognition of my work is reflected by invitations to chair several WHO and European committees inc WHO Task Force on monitoring the impact of the multi drug resistant TB action plan and a European committee on TB and air travel.

I led development of international standards for reporting molecular epidemiology data and the strengthening of national TB surveillance, for example, contact tracing and strain typing software to support the investigation of TB clusters in England.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: MO BACHMANN

GMC/GDC Number: 3437357

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

- Since 2007 my health service research (HSR) in the NHS has influenced national and local policies on chest physiotherapy and diabetes prevention; screening for diabetic retinopathy, pre-diabetes & chlamydia; referral management and emergency admission prevention, with £3.9M in research grants .
- Since 2007 I applied HSR to strengthening primary care and evaluated large scale HIV/AIDS care in Africa, which changed health policy in South Africa, The Gambia and Malawi. My group developed effective methods of training primary care workers - over 17000 health workers trained in South Africa.
- Since 2007 I was appointed to panels for NIHR Programme Grants for Applied Research, HTA Diagnostic Technology & Screening, Clinical Research Network HSR Speciality Group, NICE topic selection; I led the HSR Comprehensive Local Research Network for Norfolk and Suffolk; linked local HSR between the university, NHS Trusts and Clinical Commissioning Groups.
- I helped develop Norwich Medical School since since 2003: Since 2011 I established and head the Population Health and Primary Care Department, overseeing the HSR, Primary Care, Medical Statistics and Health Economics Groups, Norfolk and Suffolk Research Design Service and Norwich Clinical Trials Research Unit. I headed UEA's Health and Social Science Research Institute (2009-2011).



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: DEBORAH LAWLOR

GMC/GDC Number: 3206191

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

I have led research on predicting outcomes in infertility treatment, with two influential lead author publication (Plos-Medicine, 2011 and Lancet, 2012) that have resulted in change in practice nationally and internationally. I was an expert advisor for the recent NICE guidelines on fertility treatment.

I have gained over £7million as PI for my research programme concerned with women's reproductive health and its influence on her, and her offspring's, future cardiometabolic health. This research has resulted in the US Institute of Medicine and NIH commissioning me to develop guidelines in this area. My expertise in this area is influencing the new UK birth cohort design.

I have become a member of the Wellcome Trust's expert group for advising the trust on strategy and priorities in relation to population health research. I am a member of the MRC Population and Systems Medicine Board (2009-12) and Methodology Research Panel (2010-) and the MRC & Association of British Pharmaceutical Industry Stratifying Diabetes Treatment Steering Committee. Through these I support high quality research and its translation into evidence based medicine.

In recognition of my contribution to medical research of relevance to the NHS I have been made a Fellow of the Academy of Medical Science (2012) and an NIHR Senior Investigator (2012).



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: RICHARD MARTIN

GMC/GDC Number: 3484971

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

I am a public health doctor with international standing in nutrition, prostate cancer & prescribing research - 122 papers and 22 grants as principal investigator (PI) (value £10 million as PI) since becoming a consultant in 2004. I am PI on the largest ever randomised trial (RCT) of prostate cancer screening (n=430,000), which will contribute significantly to UK & worldwide policy, & PI on the largest RCT of the long term effects of breastfeeding (n=17,000). I work with the SW Public Health Observatory on evaluations of NHS prostate cancer management and am one of 4 leads of a new NIHR Biomedical Research Unit in Nutrition.

My breastfeeding research is used in several guidelines (WHO; American Heart Association; Centers for Disease Control & Prevention & Agency for Healthcare Research & Quality). My review of active monitoring in prostate cancer informed NICE guidance (2008).

I've acted as internal ARCP assessor for South West, Faculty of Public Health (FPH) Part A examiner, and member of the MHRA's Independent Scientific Advisory Committee, the National Awareness and Early Diagnosis Initiative Scientific Committee and CRUK's Population Research Committee.

I co-lead a Wellcome Trust PhD programme in translational epidemiology (£2.5 million) & guided two public health doctors in achieving NIHR PhD research fellowships.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: JAYNE PARRY

GMC/GDC Number: 4016227

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

As an academic Public Health (PH) consultant, my NHS work focuses on (a) the evaluation of PH interventions (working with local PCTs, regional SHA and Government Office, Dept Health); and (b) training and capacity-building. I have shown my commitment to the highest standards of PH practice via:

Leadership:

I am:

- Head of the School of Health and Population Sciences (>350 staff with >40 clinical academics)
- Developing new joint PH consultant and training posts with local Acute NHs trusts to deliver PH in the hospital setting
- Academic Lead for the West Midlands PH Training Programme (2005-)
- Founding Director of the regional NIHR Research Design Service (RDS) (2008-2011)

Teaching and Training:

In addition to being regional Academic Lead, I am also a FPH OSPHE Examiner (2009-). I provide training courses in health impact assessment (HIA) for the NHS, LAs and TSOs. At the University I teach undergraduates and postgraduates, and have persuaded academic colleagues in non-medical disciplines to incorporate PH into their Masters (e.g. Environmental Health)

Research:

I have generated >£16million research income (2001-) and published 28 peer-review papers (2005-). I am the University Lead for the Health Service Research submission to the 2014 REF. I am the sole PH academic on the national NIHR Fellowship Panel.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: IAN ROBERTS

GMC/GDC Number: 3080968

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

I have achieved research excellence as principal investigator of a programme of international clinical trials in emergency care (the CRASH trials), the results of which have improved trauma care in the UK and world-wide, saving many thousands of lives. I established and lead the Cochrane Injuries Group which has made important contributions in the prevention and management of trauma.

I have achieved research excellence as principal investigator of a programme of trials of public health interventions that has influenced health policy nationally and internationally (e.g. the TXT2STOP trial intervention has been adopted by the DOH). I have conducted trials in child health, injury prevention and smoking cessation. I have made the links between climate change mitigation and public health.

As Professor of Epidemiology at LSHTM, I promote scientific excellence in public health research, teaching and practice. As Head of the LSHTM World Health Organization Collaborating Centre on Violence and Injury Control I contribute to scientific excellence in public health that underpins health policy and practice.

I support NHS R&D as: NIHR Senior Investigator, MRC Medical Advisory Board, Member NIHR Disease Prevention Panel, Member Data Monitoring Committee MRC Protect Trial, Trustee, RoadPeace.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: GUY BURKILL

GMC/GDC Number: 4029344

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

Education

A Masters degree (2007) in Education led to a post on the Royal College of Radiologists' Specialist Advisory Committee developing a new PMETB compliant curriculum (2007-2010) and a lead role on the National e-portfolio project rolled out in 2010

Managing Service

I have been departmental lead since 2009 with responsibility for 16 Consultants. Despite savings of £443K since 2009 we have become more efficient with report turnaround times falling from a mean 6.4 to 4.8 days for >1/4 million examinations

Delivering Service

I always perform beyond my job plan - 9.7 DCC last year (contract - 8) whilst maintaining high standards - always in the lowest quartile for errors in the annual discrepancy audit and achieving highest standards in biopsy work e.g. lung biopsy audit 243 cases (2011) - most frequent operator of 4, with highest yield (90%) and a complication rate far lower than set in the BTS Guidelines - Thorax 2003; 58: 920-36 - chest drain for pneumothorax (<1%) (BTS <3.1), haemoptysis (<1%) (BTS <5.3%)

Developing Service

In my capacity as a Cancer Radiologist and author of Malignant Tumours of the Skin in the Standard Text I have gone on to develop National guidelines on Imaging in Oncology (iREFER) (2010-11), the RCR/NCIN guidelines on Imaging in Melanoma (2011) and the Sussex Skin Cancer Guidelines (2009)



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: NICHOLAS CARROLL

GMC/GDC Number: 3331176

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

I have established the Endoscopic Ultrasound service within the East Region, essential for centralised treatment of pancreatic and upper gastrointestinal cancer and permitting the development of the Cancer Research UK Cambridge pancreatic cancer centre by providing otherwise unobtainable tissue samples for research. I am Chairman of the U.K. Endoscopic Ultrasound Users Group. I have co-written the guidelines for training in endoscopic ultrasound in the U.K. and have been responsible for constructing the assessment documentation for trainees and consultants learning this technique.

I have also developed the centre for endoscopic ultrasound and endobronchial ultrasound at Papworth Hospital for thoracic cancer staging for patients from the region and I have been successful in obtaining a Health Technology Assessment grant for an international trial to establish the role of this technique. The results of this trial have been published in the Journal of the American Medical Association and have changed practice in lung cancer staging in the U.K and worldwide

I am the Trust and Network Multi-Discipline Team imaging lead for: Pancreatic, Upper GI, Colorectal and Neuroendocrine cancer

I have been the Addenbrookes Programme Director for radiology training for five years and have now been appointed as the Radiology Regional Advisor.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: CLAIRE COUSINS

GMC/GDC Number: 2923192

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

Lead radiologist for interventional radiology providing a specialist service to many regional hospitals. The number of interventional radiology procedures has increased by 17% over 4 years with introduction of an increased number of day case procedures. Also lead radiologist for the regional endovascular aortic aneurysm repair (EVAR) service, with over 70% of aneurysms being treated by this technique, which is performed jointly between interventional radiology and vascular surgery. Cambridge outcomes are among the best in the UK for aneurysm repair with a lower than average mortality for elective and rupture cases.

Radiology representative to the East of England Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm Quality Improvement Programme, which is implementing regional management standards.

Former Programme Director of Cambridge Radiology Training with major restructuring and expansion of the scheme.

Chair of the International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP) for 2009-2013 and previously Chair of the Medical Committee. The organisation advises governments and international bodies by making recommendations on the use of ionising radiation. A woman has not previously held this post in the 80 year history of the organisation. Also Secretary of the British Institute of Radiology Radiation Protection Committee from September 2011.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: IAN FRANCIS

GMC/GDC Number: 3687097

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

LOCAL:

Establishment and development of BSUH endovascular service in 2002. This collaborative service has continued to grow, delivering increasingly complex vascular services to the regional population. Published data from the National Vascular Database places our unit as the third highest contributor in the UK and over the past four years has 0% mortality from in excess of 100 consecutive elective EVARs.

Delivering of comprehensive regional head and neck cancer services.

NATIONAL:

Royal College of Radiologists (RCR):

I have been a member of the Specialist Training Advisory Committee and Education Board (Sept 2007-).

I am particularly proud to have been appointed Educational Development Lead for RCR (Sept 2008 -).

In this capacity I am responsible for the design and delivery of the RCR:

1. Education Strategy
2. Curriculum
3. Assessment and Appraisal Methodology
4. ePortfolio

The new curriculum and assessment methods were approved by PMETB in May 2010. National rollout of all work commenced in August 2010.

British Society of Interventional Radiology:

Closely involved in the development of the sub-speciality of interventional radiology. I prepared the new curriculum for PMETB submission. This was ratified in June 2010.

Design of IR specific procedural work place based assessments.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: VICKY GOH

GMC/GDC Number: 4067467

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

Research :

In 2011 I became a clinical academic (Chair of Cancer Imaging, Kings College London). I am one of the youngest Radiology Professors in the UK. This leadership position acknowledges my contributions to imaging research, since my MD (2008) as a full time NHS consultant (2002-2010).

Since 2011 I have published 20 papers (14 as 1st or last author; 2006-2011 total: 29). I hold a multi-centre NIHR HTA grant as lead applicant (£1.4m 2011-2016), one of the few UK radiologists to do so. Since 2010 I have had success in other grants (£6m total).

Leadership :

I am Vice President (President Elect) of the European Society of Oncologic Imaging (2011-). I serve on national and international committees: Experimental Cancer Medicine Centre imaging steering group (UK, 2010-), NCRI renal cancer clinical studies group (UK, 2011-), European Society of Radiology (ESR) research subcommittee (International, 2011-), ESR European Leadership Institute (International, 2012-)

Education :

I was visiting Professor to Stanford (2010) and Munich (2011). Since 2011 I have written 6 book chapters and am section editor of Grainger & Allison radiology textbook. I am on the editorial board of European Radiology (2012). I co-authored the ESR Oncologic Imaging Curriculum (2011) & I am Faculty at the European School of Radiology (2012).



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: ASHLEY GROVES

GMC/GDC Number: 4013798

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

Since securing my original appointment as Senior Lecturer and Consultant in 2005, I have:

Been appointed to the established Chair and Head of the Institute of Nuclear Medicine, at UCL (previously held by Prof Peter Ell), against open international competition (2011). It is the most Senior Nuclear Medicine Chair in the UK.

Been a key player in the first introduction to the UK of imaging technologies for patients and then developed these as part of routine clinical service at University College Hospital, including, PET/MRI (6th in world, 2011), Rubidium Cardiac PETCT (1st in Europe 2006), Hybrid cardiac CT angiography (3rd in Europe 2006).

Grants valued at £4m (PI) and £16m (Overall) and published 95 full publications including 7 in the Journal of Nuclear Medicine (1st of 114 imaging Journals) in the last 3 years.

I led the development of UK courses and training experiences to healthcare professionals in frontier imaging techniques including Cardiac PET/CT (with Advanced Accelerator Applications), Cardiac Hybrid Imaging (with GE Healthcare) and I am now working with Siemens to deliver the 1st UK PET/MRI course later this year



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: PHILIP HASLAM

GMC/GDC Number: 3321784

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

- **Innovation:** I am founder (2007) and Editor in Chief of an online review journal for medical devices 'Which Medical Device'. This is non profit, has 2 full time salaried staff, 16 editors and run in my own time providing unbiased information on medical devices for the benefit of clinicians, patients and NHS. Granted £80,000 of RDA funding and in 2011 partnered with an International publisher. We have over 12,000 visitors per month, are Google ranked higher than our European Society. Our collaboration with the MHRA will lead to improved data collection on medical devices and earlier warning of device failures.
- **International:** My work in interventional urology is internationally recognised and as a faculty member of the Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiology Society of Europe (2005-12) was awarded Fellowship then EBIR qualification in 2011.
- **National:** I chaired the 2009 British Society of Interventional Radiology National meeting working on the program committee for 4 years.
- **Local:** As regional lead for urology I am developing new image protocols for prostate cancer (2012) that obviate the need for biopsy in many cases of prostate cancer. I have used these protocols to target biopsy to make a diagnosis in patients previously negative on biopsy.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: MELANIE HIORNS

GMC/GDC Number: 3466890

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

I have been heavily involved with the new Radiology Accreditation programme run by ISAS, in collaboration with the College, giving huge commitment/time to this (since 2007). I am myself a national assessor and have lectured, done a DVD, and presented abroad on this topic promoting the benefits for patients. I have also personally led my own department to successful accreditation, the only children's hospital to have achieved this (2011)

I have been Radiology Service Chair (2006-08) and now Clinical Unit (Divisional) Chair (2008-present) leading 10 medical/service specialties (budget £50M). In this time I have led/facilitated the introduction of several large system changes benefiting patients (eg. Paediatric Home Haemodialysis, Core Laboratory, new Trust wide PACS system)

I have continued to personally deliver the lowest possible radiation doses for my work in Fluoroscopy, auditing this and benchmarking against my peers and national guidelines (and being up to 95% lower than the current guidelines), and have contributed this work to national dose data for the National Radiation Protection Board

Despite my heavy management commitment I have continued as an Educational Supervisor, lecturing and writing extensively; I have also continued to publish (n= 43 peer reviewed papers, 9 chapters) and am on two Editorial Boards



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: PAUL HULSE

GMC/GDC Number: 3133880

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

Starting in 2001 I have personally led the establishment & development of the clinical Positron Emission Tomography Computed Tomography (PET CT) service for Greater Manchester & Cheshire, & North Wales Cancer Networks which now provides for a population of over 4 million.

As Training Programme Director for Radiology in the North Western Deanery I have undertaken a thorough reform of the organisation and delivery of training and led the establishment of a new School of Radiology. I have been appointed as Head of School commencing August 2012.

As the Royal College of Radiologists (RCR) Lead for National Recruitment for Clinical Radiology in England & Wales I have led the delivery of a successful programme of National Recruitment

I have been productive as an author, being first editor of a popular international textbook on Magnetic Resonance Imaging of pelvic cancer, currently in its second edition. I have contributed chapters as first and supporting author to two other international radiology textbooks. As an acknowledged national expert on PET CT and oncological imaging I have given many invited lectures at local, regional, national and international meetings.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: JOHN REES

GMC/GDC Number: 2981697

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

Consultant Radiologist since 1991 delivering a comprehensive, high quality, evidence based Nuclear Medicine (NM) service at the University Hospital of Wales as a single-handed specialist. The service is fully integrated with radiology and has been highly commended by national audit review. I have pioneered a new head & neck ultrasound service, highly rated by clinical colleagues, and now rolled out to neighbouring Trusts.

Clinical Director (2006-2010) of a £17m project establishing the first and only fixed Positron Emission Tomography (PET) facility in Wales, funded by the Welsh Government. The Centre opened in Sept 2010 providing much needed clinical and research capability, and a teaching base in Wales for this new technology.

I have established a successful new nationally approved NM training programme in Cardiff, the first in Wales, ensuring high standards of practice in the region in future years. My innovative training methods have been adopted by the national deanery for NM training.

Active role on numerous influential National NM Training and Advisory Committees since 1997, setting and maintaining national standards of patient care. Chairman of Administration of Radioactive Substances Advisory Committee (ARSAC) since October 2010, a Government Scientific Advisory Committee advising the Department of Health.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: NICHOLAS SCREATON

GMC/GDC Number: 3498257

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

As President, British Society of Thoracic Imaging since 2009 I have modernised the Society updated our website to include self assessment module to support revalidation, established systematic audits & national research infrastructure & grown membership

As Clinical Director, Papworth Hospital Radiology 2004-12 I have overseen consistent quality, efficiency & service improvements, enhancing Papworth's position as a premier cardiothoracic imaging centre. Since 2011 I have declined payment for this. My current focus is leading plans for Radiology in a £250M 'New Papworth Hospital'

My contribution to improved thoracic disease management is recognised by: my specialist opinion being sought locally, regionally & nationally (>325/yr); Regular invitations to speak at & organise national & international meetings (RCR, UK Radiology Congress & European Society of Thoracic Imaging); & contribution to specialist guideline groups (British Thoracic Society Radical Lung Cancer Management & National Institute of Clinical Excellence Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis)

My research productivity is high for allocated time and includes: UK lung-cancer screening project Papworth Co-PI, & National Radiology Group - Manage £320K research budget; 18 peer reviewed publications since 2010



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: ALI SEVER

GMC/GDC Number: 4590019

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

Between 2007 and 2012 I have been an invited speaker at 18 national and international conferences including in the U.K - BMUS, RCR Breast Group Meeting, Symposium Mammographicum, and conferences in the Netherlands, Spain, China and Italy. I have given 16 lectures with abstracts published in peer-reviewed journals and 13 accepted presentations in medical meetings. I have presented 8 posters in various meetings including RCR Breast Group in the U.K and RSNA in America.

I have pioneered a technique to identify the sentinel lymph nodes using ultrasound contrast material, microbubbles, in breast cancer patients pre-operatively with full R&D and ethics approval. Consequently the number of women undergoing completion axillary node clearance was reduced from 21% to 8%. This technique has now been adopted into the breast cancer pathway in this Trust.

As Clinical Director of a Breast Unit I was responsible for implementing techniques and protocols to ensure a seamless service offering the full spectrum of breast imaging to become a referral centre for difficult cases.

I have formally mentored six members of staff through sixteen modules of MSc post graduate awards, am currently mentoring two PhD students and routinely lecture foundation groups 1&2 within the Trust.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: STUART TAYLOR

GMC/GDC Number: 4107224

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

I have an international reputation in Gastrointestinal Radiology, and have published 115 peer reviewed publications (20 since my last award) ; my H index is 21-unusually high for the speciality. In 2007 I was awarded HEFCE senior lecturer status (one of just two UK radiologists) and in 2011 I was made Professor of Medical Imaging

I have been instrumental in translating CT colonography (CTC) into routine patient care, and am one of the most published authors in this field worldwide. I am leading research into imaging of Crohn's disease and whole body MRI cancer staging. I have received £3.5M grant income in the last 3 years (£1.5M since my last award)

I am passionate about clinical excellence;in a departmental review (2010) I was the most productive radiologist in my department. I introduced and validated many new services including MR enterography and MR proctography and sit on national and international guidelines committees for CTC and small bowel imaging

I am a prolific teacher, having delivered 130 national and international lectures (30 since my last award) and run numerous workshops in CTC and evidence based medicine. I was voted best teacher by delegates of the International Society of magnetic resonance in medicine (2009). In 2010, I was the Royal college of Radiologists travelling Roentgen professor



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: ADAM WALDMAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3561197

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

I have contributed further to:

1. Leading clinically-relevant collaborative neuroimaging research; recognised internationally, & reflected in publications. Validation of quantitative brain tumour imaging methods for clinical practice and glioma treatment evaluation. Advanced neuroimaging validated against clinical, psychometric & biochemical biomarkers for early diagnosis, & therapeutic stratification & evaluation in dementias.

2. Promoting and supporting academic radiology locally, regionally and nationally;

Expanding successful local research infrastructure & academic training opportunities.

Educational & organisational activity through RCR & other central bodies, including visiting Professorship, lecturing, organising meetings & published work.

3. Neuro-oncology, through advisory & leadership roles in national & international cancer organisations; guideline development (NICE/BNOS for Rare Brain Tumours, 2010; Response Assessment Neuro-Oncology for Low Grade Gliomas, 2010), improved coordination of imaging markers & sub-studies for NRCN-badged trials.

4. Balancing cost-efficiency improvements in clinical service provision with research activity & translation of state-of-the-art imaging to improve patient care; lower MRI waiting/reporting times, recruitment to imaging-supported trials & increased research output.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: ROGER ACKROYD

GMC/GDC Number: 3324866

Speciality: SURGERY

1. I have been Honorary Secretary of the British Obesity and Metabolic Surgery Society (BOMSS) for the past two and a half years, having previously served as Treasurer of the Society for nearly 7 years. This also gives me a seat on Council of the Association of Upper GI Surgeons (AUGIS).
2. I have successfully applied on behalf of BOMSS for the Society to be accredited to endorse ACCEA applications.
3. I was on the organising committee of the Inaugural BOMSS Annual Scientific meeting in 2010 and chaired the organising committee for the 2011 meeting.
4. I serve on the Yorkshire and Humber Obesity Surgery Expert Commissioning panel, offering advice to the SCG on all aspects of obesity surgery and its NHS commissioning, and I have recently been appointed to the National Clinical Reference Group for NHS bariatric commissioning.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: JOHN GLYNNE ANDREW

GMC/GDC Number: 2631662

Speciality: SURGERY

1993-Date. Development of a young adult hip service. I developed the only hip arthroscopy and impingement service in Wales, having previously developed the first such service in North West of England. This service has now expanded with 2 additional consultant colleagues

2005-Date Leading development of a modernised orthopaedic service at Ysbyty Gwynedd, as lead clinician and now clinical director. We have appointed 5 new consultants, permitting sub specialisation. I have improved links with GPs, increasing referrals to us rather than direct to tertiary centres. I led redesign of theatre design and processes with a dramatic improvement in productivity. In addition (2009-Date), I lead the strategic review in Trauma and Orthopaedics across North Wales; this is regarded as the model for other specialties in performing their strategic reviews.

2009-Date I have instigated the training of advanced nurses into innovative roles instead of junior doctors on the orthopaedic trauma rota; this appears currently to be unique to Ysbyty Gwynedd

1993-Date In research I was Hunterian Professor of the Royal College of Surgeons 2005-6. I continue to publish, largely on hip surgery (50 publications), and perform collaborative research with the University of Bangor. I am an examiner for the intercollegiate FRCS



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: RICCARDO AUDISIO

GMC/GDC Number: 4573881

Speciality: SURGERY

I am full-time NHS Consultant and my high profile published research was awarded with a Honorary Professorship (2008).

I am heavily involved with editorial activities; I sit on the Editorial Board of 13 peer-reviewed Journals; I published 172 papers and I have increased the Impact Factor of "Surgical Oncology" since I was appointed Editor-in-Chief (2007).

I am President of the International Society of Geriatric Oncology (2010) and President-elect of BASO, as a recognition of my world wide leadership in the management of cancer patients. I assist the DH (2009) in developing special care for older frail cancer patients.

I developed/implemented new surgical techniques to reduce surgical trauma and improve outcomes for non-palpable breast cancers. This experience is internationally sought after and I have trained colleagues from different Breast Units (UK and abroad).

I am considered an international opinion leader in the fields of cancer surgery and my scientific knowledge explains my position on the board of national/international oncological societies (ESSO, ESMO, BASO, SIOG, EUSOMA).



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: BRUCE BRAITHWAITE

GMC/GDC Number: 3389911

Speciality: SURGERY

1. As Chair of the Clinical Governance Cttee and Deputy Clinical Chair of Treatment Centre, have embedded high quality care with accolades from CQC and PCT for Quality Account. Reduced unnecessary and inefficient clinical sessions by 43% and increased volumes of patients treated per session by 30% while reducing waiting times and getting 99% patient satisfaction levels

2. Clinician: advised NICE on treatment of MS and AAA, contributor EVAR studies, designed RCS rupture course, protocols reduced in-patient stay to daycase for AAA repair and reduced EVAR mortality to 0%. Council of RSM venous Forum. Introduced novel technique for deep venous surgery for patients with post thrombotic syndrome

3. Scientific surgeon: HTA Grant for IMPROVE Trial, 60 scientific papers, several book chapters, contributor JVRG studies, chair Thrombolysis study group, designer National Audit for acute limb ischaemia-changed clinical practice. PI for 7 published RCTs, held or joint holder of grants worth over £1.2M

4 Educator and mentor: National and Regional representative VSGBI Council, obtained funding for SpR training. Trained consultants in EVAR, supervised 3MD theses + 16 B Med Sci dissertations. Examiner for University. Edited book on training vascular surgeons. Educational supervisor for ST3+, F1s and Med Students. Edit EIDO patient information.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: STEPHEN CLARK

GMC/GDC Number: 3406881

Speciality: SURGERY

1. As Director of Cardiopulmonary Transplantation I led the Trusts preparations for the national Examination of Issues (EoI) process and put in place many new initiatives to modernise the transplant program and maximise activity. This saw our record number of transplants performed (n=81) in 2010/11. As one of two lead surgeons for Newcastle's ex vivo lung perfusion program which resuscitates unuseable lungs for implantation, we transplanted 13 cases which would not otherwise have been done.
2. With the Clinical Guidelines Committee of the European Association for Cardiothoracic Surgery I further developed my national work from 2009/10 on patient safety surgical checklists. These are now used throughout Europe in all cardiothoracic operations to enhance patient safety.
3. I developed National Standards for Organ Retrieval Training in Cardiopulmonary Transplantation (approved by the Cardiothoracic Advisory Group) which improves the quality and safety of retrieval surgery in the UK and was the surgical representative on the NHSBT Committee who wrote the UK Guidelines for Referral for Heart Transplantation.
4. Co-Chair - International Committee (I2C2) of the International Society for Heart & Lung Transplantation. I developed the concept and lead on all international policy matters and assistance to emerging units worldwide



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: DAVID COLEMAN

GMC/GDC Number: 2482507

Speciality: SURGERY

Departmental Development

I have worked for the NHS for 33 years in 2012, and for 20 years as a Consultant in Oxford. I have developed the Unit, from 3 Consultants in 1992 to 12 Consultants in 2012, with 2 more posts as locums. This has been achieved by expanding our areas of multidisciplinary work, e.g. a four consultant limb reconstruction service at the Nuffield Orthopaedic Centre. I began my third term as Lead Consultant in 2011.

Swindon Service

I have developed the plastic surgery service in Swindon from 1 clinic a month in 1992, to a 3 consultant service in 2008, 3 clinics a week, 2 operating lists a week, a nurse specialist and associated multidisciplinary meetings and clinics. The Swindon Trust is now asking us to double this service.

Specialty Role

I have a prominent role in my Specialty. I was Honorary Secretary of the British Association of Plastic Reconstructive & Aesthetic Surgeons (BAPRAS) from 2008-10. I am Secretary to the Intercollegiate FRCSPlast Examination, and represent RCSEngland on the Board.

Breast Reconstruction

I am committed to providing the highest standards of care in every aspect of my clinical activity. I have an International reputation for breast reconstruction. I was an invited lecturer to the Australian Society of Plastic Surgeons (ASPS), and was elected an Honorary Member of ASPS, in 2011.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: MARK COLEMAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3357781

Speciality: SURGERY

1. Management & Leadership: 2008 –present. Lead clinician, Lapco National Training Programme for laparoscopic colorectal surgery, National Advisor Lorec National Training Programme for low rectal cancer, National Advisor Enhanced Recovery Partnership programme, Deputy SW Regional Specialty Advisor for Surgery, Director Bowel Cancer West Charity, Board member Peninsula School of Surgery, Chairman External Affairs, Association of Coloproctology.

2. Teaching and Training: Lapco Lead Clinician: Since 2008, laparoscopic resections have gone from 12 to 25% in England. The programme has direct links to over 1/3 colorectal consultants in England. Over half have completed training. I have co-led the development and convenorship of a bespoke Train the Trainers Course which over 50/66 trainers have been through. (<http://www.lapco.nhs.uk/userfiles/file/Lapco%20Newsletter%202012.pdf>)

3. Research and Innovation 4 first prizes obtained from presentation at national meetings. First author or co-senior author on 6 scientific papers published in peer-review journals (<http://www.lapco.nhs.uk/ntp-publications.php>). 2010 Editorial Advisory Board, Journal 'Colorectal Disease'.

4. High Quality Service: NCIN population based study 2011: Plymouth in the top 5% of colorectal units in England for post operative mortality.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: CHRISTOPHER CUNNINGHAM

GMC/GDC Number: 3261789

Speciality: SURGERY

Rectal Cancer

I am an expert in rectal cancer and lecture nationally and internationally. I direct the UK audit of early rectal cancer (ERC) surgery developing a website/database (temsurgery.co.uk) to support this. I am a committee member and course faculty of Lorec, the DoH initiative to improve outcomes in low rectal cancer (lorech.nhs.uk) providing national guidelines and teaching for MDTs.

Laparoscopic surgery (LS)

I have an international reputation in LS and training.

Education and steering committee member of Lapco the DoH programme (lapco.nhs.uk) to promote colorectal LS. I lead the Oxford group which is in the top 3 UK training centres. I have attracted over £900k from DoH and industry to fund research and training in LS. I lecture and train internationally on LS.

Clinical leadership

I have been clinical lead of a high profile colorectal unit with exemplary outcomes as presented in recent DoH data of colorectal cancer. I chaired the Thames Valley Colorectal Cancer Network through 2 successful peer reviews and I am colorectal cancer lead in my Trust.

Academic

I am on the trial management group of NCRI TREC trial using my expertise in ERC and quality of life assessment. I am local PI for 4 UK RCTs and on the data monitoring committee for a UK rectal cancer RCT. I have over 60 publications and book chapters



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: ANTHONY DIXON

GMC/GDC Number: 2805726

Speciality: SURGERY

I run an intense, innovative, none academic supported practice with validated (National Comparative data) & published evidence of excellence & high patient satisfaction. Contributions include

Laparoscopic Surgery & ERAS

- Innovator of & provide a tertiary service for Pelvic Floor (LVMR, STARR & Revisional), Rectal Cancer, IBD, Pouch & SILS
- Designed/funded a bespoke OR
- Attracted >£500K funding
- Post CCT Fellowship (11yrs) attracts international fellows of consultant status
- Promote "AcceleratedRAS

Research

- PhD & MSc
- >10 publications/yr
- >1 invited National/International lecture/month
- Local PI for 4 National RCTs

Consultant trainer

- Run a LAPCO/LOREC centre
- Lap. & Pelvic Floor preceptor since '04, LAPCO 4yrs [>100 training cases], LOREC 2yrs
- Mentored 2 failing surgeons
- Organiser/Faculty: Cadaver (LAPCO, LOREC, SILS, PPH, Hernia), Training the Lap Trainer & a Pelvic Floor Masterclass

Administration, Leadership & Governance

- Council Assoc Coloproctology GB; member of its Governance, CEA & scientific committees
- Invited Review Team RCSE (2 FTP reviews)
- RCS Rep 3xAACs
- South Cancer Peer Review (2 reviews '11)
- Co-organised National Pelvic Floor meeting - 6yr
- Founded "The Pelvic Floor Society"
- Instigated performance data collection & commissioning Pelvic Floor services
- Grant reviewer
- Trust Appraiser



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: RODERICK DUNN

GMC/GDC Number: 3306039

Speciality: SURGERY

Reconstructive Surgery for War Injuries

I have developed this Service to treat injured soldiers from Headley Court with my colleague Miss Alex Crick. We have now treated 70 patients, performing many hundreds of complex and committing operations, including 45 successful microvascular free flaps. We have "fast-tracked" patients, and provide a high standard of care for soldiers and their families, with additional charitable support from Help for Heroes, for whom I am now a Trustee. I was awarded Civilian of the Year in the Military and Civilian Health Partnership Awards 2011.

Hand Surgery and Microsurgery

I have developed a Regional Microsurgical Reconstructive Hand and Lower Limb Surgery Service, and a Children's Hand Service for congenital limb disorders.

Clinical Leadership

I have been Lead Clinician for Plastic Surgery since November 2008, and have led negotiations with Southampton Hospital to develop Plastic Surgery support to the new Trauma Centre.

Teaching

I am a member of the Faculties for:

- The British Society for Surgery of the Hand Instructional Courses in Hand Surgery
- The Royal College of Surgeons Basic and Advanced Hand Surgery Courses
- The BAPRAS Advanced Course on Limb Reconstruction.

I have co-authored The Oxford Handbook of Hand Surgery and written a number of book chapters and papers.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: AIDAN FOWLER

GMC/GDC Number: 3469264

Speciality: SURGERY

I provide a consultant run service, high personal input and team supervision, achieve access targets, rarely have complaints, often compliments, lower than national average M & M, use the national colorectal database, with established enhanced recovery which I developed reducing LOS by 5days as well as a team ethos I have developed with colleagues.

I contribute to colorectal by audit and publishing, including a recent invited plenary lecture at our national meeting and a chapter on the same subject, provide local specialist pelvic floor care and attend regional meetings. I have been voted onto the council of the ACPGBI.

I contribute to service improvement in local improvement projects, graduated from the IHI Improvement Advisor (IA) Development course following which I have acted as IA to a regional Safety Project which is on target (half way) to reducing inpatient mortality (HSMR) by 15% and adverse events by 30%.

As Chief of Service for the surgical division in a large two site trust with a budget of £105m, and 1600 staff who report to me, I have contributed to a re-structuring to a clinical leadership system, contributed to the Trust's surplus including saving ~£13 over 2yrs and to maintaining and improving services, achieving trauma unit status, and reconfiguration of vascular and urology services to one site.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: FARES HADDAD

GMC/GDC Number: 3469817

Speciality: SURGERY

I run a high throughput tertiary complex hip and knee service. I receive referrals for hamstring avulsions, unstable knees and infected joint replacements nationally. I routinely use 2 operating theatres with a fast turnaround to perform 10-12 major cases per day including a large number of complex revision cases.

I am Honorary Secretary of the British Hip Society and have been on the Executive for 7 years. I am on the Executive of the British Orthopaedic Sports Trauma Society. I have been on the British Orthopaedic Association Research Committee for 5 years. I am an advisor to NICE. I have been elected to the International Hip Society, a group of 80 nominated hip surgeons worldwide. I have been elected to the American Knee Society, one of only 10 non Americans in this closed society.

I have brought together UCH, UCL, HCA and the British Olympic Association / English Institute of Sport to form the Institute of Sport, Exercise and Health. I have obtained a 10.3 Million grant and secured our legacy role as a founder partner in the National Sport and Exercise Medicine Centre.

I chair the London Hip Meeting and the London Knee Meeting both of which attract over 400 delegates and are the largest in the UK.

I am an invited speaker at many international meetings on the basis of clinical expertise and recent research.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: ALISON HALLIDAY

GMC/GDC Number: 2377935

Speciality: SURGERY

With NHS elective & emergency on-call work, since my last award, I significantly contribute nationally & internationally to Research, Audit and Service development - examples include:

- **International leader - stroke prevention research (2007-12)** I am PI of the world's largest vascular surgery trial (>3000 patients) showing that successful carotid surgery prevents fatal/disabling strokes for at least 10 yrs (First & Senior author, Lancet 2010); i also lecture nationally & internationally on Stroke Surgery Research (20 publications 2008-12)
- **National Audit leader(2007-12)** I piloted the UK Carotid Surgery Audit (2005), am first author of the Audit BMJ & BJS articles (2009, 2012), contribute to each Audit report. & belong to the Audit Steering Group (2008-12)
- **New Technology research (2008 -12)** As PI of an NIHR-funded (£2m) trial, I work with 300+ UK & European stroke specialists comparing stroke prevention interventions (Carotid surgery & Stenting)
- **Council Member, Vascular Society/ Scientific Committee, British Ass Stroke Physicians (2010-12)** I contribute (2011/12) to National Guidelines on Provision of Services for Patients with Vascular Disease & NICE evaluations of Dabigatran & Vein Sclerotherapy & am on the Scientific Committees of both societies

Previous Bronze Award support from RCP, Vasc Soc, BASP



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: SIMON HOLT

GMC/GDC Number: 2308085

Speciality: SURGERY

CLINICAL

Since appointment I have developed the Breast Care Service in a small district general hospital from being a subspeciality interest of General Surgery into a widely recognised specialist centre of excellence.

RESEARCH

Without the backing of a university department and in a small hospital with no tradition of research, we are now world leaders in 3 dimensional breast imaging, intra-operative sentinel node analysis and tumour gene expression analysis as a predictor of breast cancer chemotherapy sensitivity. I am the Chief Investigator for one multicentre £350,000 trial and the Principle Investigator for 4 other multinational/multicentre trials.

NHS ADMINISTRATION

I am the Chairperson of:

1. South Wales Breast Cancer Network
2. Hywel Dda Cancer Services Group
3. Prince Philip Hospital Breast Care Unit Trust

and a member of 8 other regional and local health board committees

FUND RAISING and PUBLIC RECOGNITION:

I have raised £1.5M for the Prince Philip Hospital Breast Care Unit much of it between 2007 and 2010. Since becoming Chairman of Trustees in Nov 2010 I have raised a further £230,000 for research and equipment.

MBE for services to healthcare in South West Wales Jan 2012

Recognising Achievement Award by the First Minister of Wales Dec 2011

Star Award for contributions to the local community Nov 2010



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: JARROD HOMER

GMC/GDC Number: 3544172

Speciality: SURGERY

Research: continued track record of peer reviewed publications-one of the most published ENT consultants in UK; >£2M grant income; 5 successfully completed supervised higher degrees, 3 on-going; prominent role on MIMIT with >£300k funding of CMFT innovative projects.

I created and continue to lead the H&N cancer service at MRI, bringing about the fusion of the best resources from MRI and Christie, creating a team of validated excellent quality. This has become the principal team in our cancer network and also contains the Network's skull base cancer team.

As chair of the Cancer Network, I instigated huge change from 2002-08 with rationalisation of surgery to 3 IoG compliant MDTs, with one surgical site each, a single skull base cancer team, and a single thyroid cancer MDT.

As clinical manager for ENT at MRI, I created a pioneering relationship with Tameside Hospital (2 joint posts), strengthened the relationship with Hope hospital (6 joint posts) , creating a hub and spoke unit of 11 consultants, from the situation in 2002, with a unit of 4 consultants with one joint post between MRI and Hope hospital.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: PETER HUTCHINSON

GMC/GDC Number: 3465923

Speciality: SURGERY

1. Clinical. As Lead Consultant for Neurotrauma in the Eastern Region I have created a specialised, nationally recognised, neurotrauma service including establishing a community head injury team (£1.25m grant).

2. Leadership. As Neurosurgical Advisor to the Dept of Health's Clinical Advisory Trauma Group I was responsible for writing the Neurotrauma guidelines for Trauma Centres. I founded and chair the Society of British Neurosurgeons Trauma Group and as a member of the Secretary of State for Transport's Medical Advisory Panel on Driving and Disorders of the Nervous System provide the expert opinion on driving after head injury.

3. Research. As Reader, Honorary Consultant Neurosurgeon and Senior Surgical Scientist (£1.29m fellowship Academy of Medical Sciences/ Health Foundation) I have published over 150 papers and achieved grant income of £6m. I lead clinical trials including a study of chronic subdural haematoma (published in the Lancet) which has changed practice worldwide, and the MRC /NIHR decompressive craniectomy trial www.RESCUEicp.com which has now recruited 321 / 400 patients (43 centres 17 countries). This is now the largest surgical trial for the management of head injury. I am PI of Cambridge University Neurochemistry Group.

4. Teaching. I am co-founder of the British Neurosurgical Trainee Course.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: DAVID JAYNE

GMC/GDC Number: 3305313

Speciality: SURGERY

As Professor of Surgery & Hon. Cons. Surgeon I have commitments to Uni. of Leeds and LTHT. Achievements in 2011:

1. Clinical: promotion of LTHT as a national and international centre for minimally invasive and robotic colorectal surgery through delivery of state of the art robotic surgery, international research collaborations, international preceptorships, and original publications. Development of multidisciplinary working for pelvic floor disorders to enhance patient benefit; tertiary referral status for innovative therapies based on a sound business plan and underpinned by audit and research.
2. Translational Research: promoting NIHR portfolio clinical trials, including CI for MRC/EME ROLARR, HTA FIAT, and MRC/EME GLisTen trials, and Co-I for eTHoS. Funding secured from WYCLRN and BDRF/NIHR RTR programme to build clinical trials activity.
3. Scientific Research: development of innovative research in Surgical Technologies with national and international collaborations. Supported by grant income >£7million. Significant output in publications and patent applications. Recent award of NIHR Research Professorship to bring surgical innovations from theory to theatre.
4. Teaching & training: development of academic surgery in line with NIHR Modern Academic Careers with unique integration into Surgical Technologies programme.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: VARADARAJAN KALIDASAN

GMC/GDC Number: 4456980

Speciality: SURGERY

2010 to date: **Co-Director of Surrey and Sussex CLRN.** Have initiated changes with appointment of specialty group leads; business plan for 2011-12 was commended and a £1.3 million increase was awarded to network. Plans have succeeded in increasing patient recruitment from hospitals which have traditionally been weak on the research front.

2009 to date: **Leadership champion and tutor** of leadership faculty - Worked with deanery to pilot leadership training for foundation trainees. Five Foundation Academic Leadership trainees are working under my supervision and have completed successful projects with mentors in various departments. In **April 2012** I was **appointed as Director of Medical Education, BSUH.**

2007-2009 - **Principal lead clinician for children's services** (BSUH): effected programme of change associated with move of the Children's hospital to its new premises. Developed paediatric academic department with a Professor and two senior lecturers. Strengthened paediatric gastro-enterology by co-opting Prof. Candy from Chichester to work at Brighton. Started outreach work at QVH, East Grinstead in paediatric medicine and surgery.

2005-2008 - **Core Group Chairman** for planning, overseeing the build and the move of the Children's hospital from its 130 year old site to the new one (unpaid role) leading to an award winning project.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: JOHN KELLY

GMC/GDC Number: 3298206

Speciality: SURGERY

I am the Clinical Lead for Urology and I have set up a robotic surgery program for complex pelvic uro-oncology as part of a process to develop a high quality cancer network service engaging health care professionals across North and East London. I have established UCLH as a centralised cancer centre for urology delivering two hundred complex cancer procedures per year.

I am a recognised opinion leader in Uro-Oncology. I am Chair of the NCRl Bladder Clinical Studies Group and I develop guidelines and policy for National bodies (BAUS, BUG and the Renal Association). I chair and deliver plenary sessions and seminars at National and International meetings.

I lead an active research group with funding in excess of 2.5M. I am Chief Investigator for 3 phase III NCRN portfolio trials I have completed HTA systematic reviews and my group has an active research out-put.

I am the Director of the Chitra Sethia Centre for Robotic and Minimal Access Surgery which is the first robotic skills centre within the UK with insitu Da Vinci training robots. I run high quality training courses and educational programs for consultants and trainees and have initiated an undergraduate training program in robotic surgery. I am actively involved with post graduate education programs and I deliver seminars at International level.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: CYRUS KERAWALA

GMC/GDC Number: 3584352

Speciality: SURGERY

My strength lies in a broad contribution to clinical matters, management, research and teaching. Since my last award key achievements have been:

LOCAL CONTRIBUTION

I have an increasingly busy full-time post focussed towards a hands-on commitment. In the last year I have encouraged departmental growth with two new appointments (Head and Neck Fellow + Consultant)

RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

In 2011 I personally carried out the first trans-oral robotic operation in the UK by a Maxillofacial surgeon. I contribute to ongoing research in multi-centre clinical trials and have an active publication record (62 cited publications, 23 in period 2009 - present)

TEACHING AND TRAINING

I have a major role as an organiser and lecturer at regional, national and international meetings. I co-edited the Oxford Specialist Handbook of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery and arrange an annual Royal Marsden Head and Neck Study Day that attracts around 150 delegates from UK and Europe

NATIONAL / INTERNATIONAL

I am Honorary Secretary of the British Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons (BAOMS) and Associate Editor of our national journal. In 2011 I was elected as a Council member of the British Association of Head and Neck Oncologists (BAHNO) and appointed as Chairman of the Norman Rowe Interational Education Sub-Committee of BAOMS



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: CHRISTOPHER LAVY

GMC/GDC Number: 2573700

Speciality: SURGERY

INTERNATIONAL

Built 2 orthopaedic hospitals, co-founded College of Surgeons in East Africa.

Set up & run worlds biggest multi country clubfoot programme; >8500 children treated 2011

On advice of NHS executive I involved >150 NHS staff in these initiatives 2002-12. Benefits to NHS include morale, diversity, clinical & managerial skills, 4 NHS Trust links, 22 NHS trainees taught complex paediatric & trauma surgery

£1.4m grant 2012 to develop NHS benefit from this work

NATIONAL

Council Royal College of Surgeons; National lead for Surgical Information & co-lead Opportunities in Surgery

Surgical lead Faculty of Intensive Care Medicine

Designer & lead lecturer BMJ Masterclass course, given to >4500 GPs 2008-12, improving community musculoskeletal care

OBE for Services to Orthopaedics 2007

LOCAL

Lead for trauma & audit in spine service. 1:5 rota. National Audit results well above mean in last 5 years

Lead in Trust initiatives reducing bed stay for one level spine surgery to 1 day, & eliminating pressure complications of prone surgery

Director Evidence Based MSc 2011-12

Royal College advisor Wessex & Oxford deaneries

Oxford FRCS course faculty

University Teaching commendations 2008-12

RESEARCH

28 Pubmed cited papers in last 5 years; 8 last year

Chapters in Bailey & Love, Apley

Grants >£1m in last 5 years



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: RUTH LESTER

GMC/GDC Number: 1617292

Speciality: SURGERY

- I have established the largest Regional Childrens Hand and Upper Limb Service in the UK accepting children from the West Midlandss Region and beyond. I have ensured that multidisciplinary combined clinics have been set up for the benefit of children with complex and rare conditions so that there is highly focussed attention to their special needs.
- I have developed innovative services such as a 'One-stop' 'See and Do' Neonatal Local Anaesthetic Service for approx. 200 babies per yr with minor congenital anomalies e.g. accessory digits on stalks which provide safe and efficient care for a high throughput of clinical work, enabling the delivery of government targets as well as improving the experience for families
- My clinical experience has been sought after for Teaching trainees and consultants locally, nationally and internationally. I have personally developed specialised databases in both congenital malformations of the hand and hand trauma which are supporting audit and research
- I have brought together groups of UK professionals to exchange skills and ideas for the benefit of children with complex and rare upper limb conditions. I have been elected to Council of the British Society of Surgery of the Hand and am stimulating the development of standards of care and networking for Hand Trauma Surgery in the UK



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: LINDA (KNOWN AS CARRIE) NEWLANDS

GMC/GDC Number: 4106584/D 60581

Speciality: SURGERY

Since my last award in 2010, I stepped down as Clinical Director at RSCH after 4 years to concentrate on national roles, whilst maintaining a busy clinical workload

Invited member of the MCQ writing group of the Intercollegiate Board of Examiners for the exit Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons (FRCS) (OMFS), writing questions and standard setting for the speciality 2008-present, contributing 182 questions, 68 since my last award. Appointed Examiner for FRCS OMFS in 2012

Lead author for Chapter on non-melanoma skin cancer, in 2011 UK Consensus Multidisciplinary Guidelines for the Management of Head and Neck Cancer; a joint project between the National Associations of OMF, ENT, Plastic and Endocrine Surgeons

Appointed in September 2009 as National Lead for e-Learning for Higher Surgical Training in OMFS (e-Face) between the Department of Health (DH) e-Learning for Healthcare (e-LfH) and the British Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons (BAOMS) launching e-Face in 2012 with >300 imported e-learning sessions. Awarded a further grant of £38.4K 2012

Awarded BAOMS Surgery Prize 2011- "A prize and medal awarded annually, which will be considered a high honour, to be awarded to a person or persons who are adjudged to have made a major contribution to Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery in the widest sense."



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: SALLY NORTON

GMC/GDC Number: 3305186

Speciality: SURGERY

National

a. Bariatrics - council British Obesity and Metabolic Surgery Society. Responsibility for website, communications, commissioning standards & international affairs. Hosted, organised & ran successful national conference. Instrumental in using social media to promote health messages

b. Endoscopic Ultrasound (EUS)-co-developed national standards for EUS training/service. Recognised national expert

c. Laparoscopic Bile Duct Exploration - recognised leader in field. National faculty

Regional

Though part-time, I run regional bariatric & GI NHS service with audited and published excellent results

a. Set up & lead Bariatric service. Secured regional commissioning contract. Set up & wrote comprehensive audit/research database. Manage large multi-disciplinary team

b. Set up & lead tertiary referral EUS service for Bristol/South West cancer network

c. Provide regional service for lap bile duct exploration

Visited centres of excellence worldwide to develop NHS services

Research

Established (raised £160k sponsorship) & lead bariatric research unit

Continue to publish in all areas - 41 peer reviewed publications, 15 past 2 yrs. 5 bk chapters

Supervisor MD thesis

Innovation

Highly innovative, producing patient and professional support materials incl building 7 mobile phone apps and 2 websites distributed world-wide.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: D O'REGAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3082788

Speciality: SURGERY

1) High volume high quality surgery: Cited on CQC website as an outstanding surgeon with 100% survival 354 CABG.

2) Innovation: QIPP Award Winner for 2012 - I run a unique Fit to admit clinic that has saved over 2021 bed days in 8 years - 54% patients go home by day 5 (vs 15.1% nationally) with a 6.6% readmission (vs 9.72% nationally). I am unique I having a same day admission program.

3) Leader in Training: I run a national training course for Cardiac surgeons PAR Excellence (7 years) - the course scores 5/5 (n=74) offering 'most useful tips on home practice' with 'highly relevant principles'.

4) Leader in Education: Outstanding Contribution to ASiT Award 2011. I established and have run the Silver Scalpel Award to identify the best surgical trainer since 2000 - In 2010; I hosted a meeting of the short listed candidates. This has formed the basis of the Leaders in Education Course for the SCTS and informing the trainer the trainers' course of the RCS

I have established the Leonardo Award for Training Excellence for the EACTS in 2011

5) Leading change: I was tutor and leader for the British Association of Medical Managers. I have founded the UK Association of NHS Medical executive [you can] that has brought together an industry and academic faculty. I am part of the commissioning groups for the SCTS.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: SATYESH PARMAR

GMC/GDC Number: 4200471

Speciality: SURGERY

1. Lead Head & Neck Surgeon in one of the busiest centres in the UK. One of the best free tissue transfer success rates in the UK (>98%) despite complexity of reconstructions leading to referrals from all over the UK. As the lead I was instrumental in the centralisation of all complex Head & Neck Surgery to the trust for the PanBirmingham cancer network (as per Improving Outcomes Guidelines).
2. I led the Facial Reconstruction component of the Trust bid for research into Reconstruction & Regeneration that won a £20 million joint grant (from the Ministry of Defence and the National Institute of Health Research). We already lead the world in custom made pre-bent pre-contoured & pre-localised plates.
3. I organise multiple International and National courses (European Head & Neck Course, Head & Neck Update, Skin Cancer, Facial Trauma, Exit Fellowship Courses) for Trainees & Consultants in numerous specialities. I am also an AO Fellow (a non-profit making organisation responsible for teaching & training in the treatment of facial trauma nationally & internationally). I have chaired International (including the developing world) & National trauma courses.
4. I am a Trustee for the British Association of Head & Neck Oncology and am on the council for the British Association of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: NICK PHILLIPS

GMC/GDC Number: 3285835

Speciality: SURGERY

Since my last award (began 2011) I have introduced local outcome measures in pituitary surgery - informing clinical governance assurance , planning and commissioning, and quality improvement. The measures have been submitted for publication nationally for debate and implementation. I am the Pituitary site specific MDT lead and have implemented many changes to the service to improve productivity, efficiency and patient experience. I have introduced endoscopic skull base and pituitary surgery in Leeds

Since my last award (began 2011) as a preliminary to NIHR funding (Technology Enhanced Learning) I have led the creation of a surgical simulator for the iPad platform. This has been submitted to Apple Computer for approval and will be free in the App store.

Since my last award (began 2010) as neurosurgical lead in radiosurgery I have improved the workflow at the Leeds Gamma Knife to support an increased daily caseload. I led preparation for a succesful CQC compliance visit.

Since my last award (2010 on) I have worked with Specialist commissioning in radiosurgery to evolve commissioning intent for neurosurgical conditions. Associated with this I am Clinical Lead for neurosurgery in the Casemix Service and have led the development of HRGs in pituitary surgery and radiosurgery.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: RICHARD POPERT

GMC/GDC Number: 3071247

Speciality: SURGERY

1) July 2008 and February 2012 - clinical lead in urology and urology cancer lead for GSTT. I have addressed issues highlighted in peer review on centralisation of urological cancer services across GKT which in 2012 is becoming a reality.

2) Since 2007 I have continued to develop the most comprehensive multidisciplinary prostate services in the UK. I offer an unbiased opinion, with personal experience of over 600 prostate brachytherapy and 200 open prostatectomy cases and I have done over 350 robotic prostatectomies. National audit data shows that GSTT is the leading provider of robotic prostate surgery in the UK.

3) In 2007, I introduced transperineal prostate biopsies avoiding the morbidity of transrectal saturation biopsies, providing better risk stratification of prostate cancer. We have done over 950 cases and I have trained an advanced nurse practitioner in the technique. She does over 50% of our cases independently and trains registrars and consultants in the technique. I introduced the first transperineal biopsy course in 2011 repeated in 2012 and the first in the UK to offer MRI-US fusion targeted biopsies of the prostate.

4) In 2007, I resigned as Surgical Tutor to GSTT (appointed in 1998) but during MTAS the RCS asked me to continue. I was actively involved in planning core surgical training until 2009.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: RAAJ PRASEEDOM

GMC/GDC Number: 4292366

Speciality: SURGERY

- As the HepatoPancreatoBiliary (HPB) surgical lead over the last 11 years, I have taken the Cambridge HPB unit from a small 2 surgeon unit to a large regional unit with outcomes following liver and pancreatic resections which are amongst the best in the country (Dr Foster data 2000 - current).
- I am an integral part of the large and successful Cambridge Transplant team which has in the last few years developed to become one of the largest multi organ transplant units in Europe with excellent results (ELTR & NHSBT data).
- As the Programme Director for Higher Surgical Training in the East of England Deanery and Regional Surgical Advisor for the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, I have instituted changes which have resulted in 100% pass rate recently. Awarded the East of England's 'Trainer of the year 2011' award for all medical/surgical specialties.

I have supervised an MD, a PhD, set up/participated in trials; obtained funding, set up & developed courses and published widely.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: ANDREW READY

GMC/GDC Number: 2498177

Speciality: SURGERY

During the past five years I have focused on delivering quality renal transplantation services (Renal Tx) in the NHS. I have:

- 1) Been the principal directing force of the UHB Renal Tx program, developing a 'cutting-edge' live donor program.
- 2) As the senior Renal Tx surgeon, striven to consolidate the development of the surgical team.
- 3) Been instrumental in the re-design of regional paediatric Renal Tx at Birmingham Children's Hospital.
- 4) Introduced innovative techniques e.g. Hand-Assisted Laparoscopic Donor Nephrectomy (HALDN), ABO incompatible transplantation (ABOi), and recently machine perfusion of cadaveric kidneys and intra-gastric balloons to achieve weight loss in obese renal transplant recipients.
- 5) In 2010, I introduced a clinic for 'complex transplants' - a response to the increasing complexity of our patients.
- 6) Developed a Renal Tx basic science research group, growing from a 'standing start' to a point where a number of successful studies are underway.
- 7) Mentored the Belfast Renal Tx program from a point of near failure to rapid growth and sustainability.
- 8) Developed the 'Transplant Links' charity that takes Renal Tx skills to emerging nations.
- 9) Maintained a high quality adrenal and parathyroid service.
- 10) After a number of years as CSL for renal Tx, I stepped down in 2011.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: MICHAEL REED

GMC/GDC Number: 3657106

Speciality: SURGERY

Training: Programme director. Strong national contribution to training; through the Specialty Advisory Committee I contributed to the design of national recruitment; am co-author of the current and next T&O curriculum and now lead for the National Improvement Fellows Project. Involved from inception and have led 3 large projects: T&O logbook- now used across the whole of surgery (16M ops), Online Competence Assessment, and the annual trainee exam sat by >700 year.

Service improvement: Chair of 3 trust committees - enhanced recovery, infection prevention and hip fracture care. Teams achieved wide ranging improvements in many areas including signif reduced stay (8.5 to 4.1 for 2000 patients/y) and elective deaths, signif death drop in patients with hip fracture, drop infections from 5% to 0.8%. Acclaimed in press /by Kings Fund. Teams achieved 2 SHA and 4 national awards for patient safety, audit and patient experience. National+NHS speaker on service improvement.

Research: From full time clinical practice - Co-authored 36 pubmed papers last 5 years. Recruitment as PI 3 portfolio studies. Industry RCT recruits >3000. Examining/supervision of MDs.

ABC Fellow 2012: Selected with 3 representing Britain for 5 week ABC lecture tour of N America. This prestigious tour recognizes and showcases achievement and leadership in T&O.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: GREGORY SADLER

GMC/GDC Number: 2608039

Speciality: SURGERY

1. Since being appointed, in addition to my role as a General Surgeon I have tripled the Endocrine Surgery practice in Oxford into the UK's largest centre by volume, necessitating appointment of a second full time surgeon and recently a further part time surgeon. Innovative practice, introducing new techniques including minimally invasive parathyroid surgery, which have been adopted nationally.

2. Internationally recognised expert in my field and have been a guest speaker over a wide range of topics at National and International Meetings (NET-UK, Pancreatic Society, UK Radiology, British Endocrine Society, International Pheochromocytoma Meeting).

3. Secretary/Treasurer of the British Association of Endocrine and Thyroid Surgeons and a Trustee for the British Thyroid Foundation. I sit as the National Delegate for the UK at the European Society of Endocrine Surgeons (ESES founding member) and on the ESES Executive Nominating Committee.

4. Written many educational book chapters, published and presented widely and have supervised a DPhil Thesis in Oxford. I am actively involved in teaching and have trained 4 UK teaching hospital Consultants in Endocrine Surgery.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: GURPREET SANDHU

GMC/GDC Number: 3498563

Speciality: SURGERY

1. Airway surgery at the trust is highly profitable and growing. No such service existed before my appointment and we are officially The National Centre for Airway Reconstruction. I undertake more procedures in adults than any one in the World, receiving National and International tertiary referrals. I have pioneered endoscopic techniques which have received awards from the Europ. Soc. of Resp. Medicine and The British Academic Conference in Otolaryngology. The Unit is also recognised for training fellowships from the UK and USA

2. Over the last 5 years I have been the most productive in ENT for peer reviewed publications, book chapters and NHS/NICE guidance documents. I have been awarded an MD and supervised MSc projects an MD and PhDs. I am part of the team that was awarded a MRC grant (£1.2 million) for laryngeal tissue engineering

3. I have been invited to give Keynote lectures and run instructional sessions in the USA, Europe and Asia. I teach on 15 post grad. courses at Imperial, RCSurgeons and The Royal National Throat Nose and Ear Hosp.

4. At the Royal Soc of Medicine I have been Vice President for the section of Laryngology and Rhinology and on committee for section of Sleep Medicine. I am founder of the British Laryngological Association.

I am part of the ENT STC for North Thames and departmental trainee supervisor



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: BENJAMIN ROLY SQUIRE

GMC/GDC Number: 2392848

Speciality: SURGERY

I have previously developed and led the regional clinical network for children's surgery and anaesthesia, and have gained a reputation which has resulted in invitations over the last 2-3 years to advise on network development throughout the country, both formally and informally. I have recently played a central role in development of a network board for the wider region of Yorkshire & the Humber, and have run an orthopaedic sub-group which has had a major positive impact on securing the provision of children's orthopaedics in the northern part of the region.

As a member of the Children & Young People's Health Outcome Forum I have been defining measurable outcomes for which commissioners will be accountable.

I am on the Children's Payment by Results Clinical Sub-group where I have a particular role in ensuring that PbR rules and tariffs do not result in perverse incentives which may compromise care for children.

For 3 years I have been secretary of the International Society of Paediatric Surgical Oncology, promoting international collaboration over the surgical management of children with cancer, and the development of better treatment and outcomes by comparing best practice throughout the world.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: UDAY TRIVEDI

GMC/GDC Number: 3138469

Speciality: SURGERY

1. I have established new treatments within my unit for high risk patients. The treatments are transcatheter aortic valve implantation (TAVI) & percutaneous mitral repair. Both treat high risk patients & those denied surgery. This has resulted in people having improved quality of life and longevity. I started the valve MDT meetings to ensure appropriate treatment is chosen for each patient. Our results have been published in international journals & meetings.

2. As Section President at the RSM, I have run meetings & developed educational resources for trainees & senior staff. I have secured travel bursaries for prize winners. Previously I was the treasurer and secured sponsorship for meetings & the section.

3. I have introduced a training pack for junior doctors to learn how to give informed consent; a pooled referral & a web based referral system. The latter two improve the process of patient referrals for heart surgery thus reducing delays and improving patient experience.

4. As an Associate Medical Director (AMD) for quality, I work with the surgical audit & safety leads to improve the quality of patient care. Data collection in colorectal surgery is being undertaken for the first time. I am starting data collection in ENT, ophthalmology & urology. This will form part of the revalidation process for the doctors concerned.



ACCEA BRONZE AWARD 2012

Name: DAVID WARWICK

GMC/GDC Number: 3139240

Speciality: SURGERY

THROMBOEMBOLISM: I am the most published UK orthopaedic authority. Researching since 1993, published 38 articles, 4 book chapters; member NICE Guidelines Group (published 2010), CMO Working Party on Venous Thrombosis (Report 2007). Awarded MD 1995, Hunterian Professor 1998; 34 overseas lectures, Chair International Thrombosis Forum Guidelines Committee (publication 1997), co-editor International Consensus Statement 2012. My hospital was awarded DoH Exemplar status for thromboprophylaxis 2010.

HAND SURGERY: Member, CRG Specialised Orthopaedics. Chair, European Hand Society Training Committee- wrote European Hand Surgery Curriculum, introduced travel awards. Chair, British Hand Society Instructional Course, arranging popular 3 year course. 8 chapters; 1 book, 5 reviews, 18 refereed papers

LOCAL: R&D Lead. Developed Southampton Hand Surgery de novo over 14 years: now 2 Surgeons, 5 Therapists, Associate Specialist, Fellow, national referral base. Introduced new techniques- small joint replacement, therapist clinics, collagenase, all closely audited

ACADEMIC:Section Editor, Annals RCS; Board Member, Journal of Hand Surgery, Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery. Reader, University Southampton. Co-Editor Apley's System of Orthopaedics 2010, 2001, widely recognised across the world ; Author, Oxford Handbook of Hand Surgery 2009.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: KAMLESH KHUNTI

GMC/GDC Number: 2987198

Speciality: ACADEMIC GP

GP in an inner city practice; lead for Prescribing, Patient Participation Group (since 2009), Research and Audit. Lead for the Diabetes/CVD Research Programme and currently hold over £40 million in external research grants. In 2007 I was Co-Lead for a successful £20 million NIHR CLAHRC bid (Deputy Director since 2012). Currently a national and international PI for a number of studies including the DESMOND studies (Four), ADDITION Europe, LEADER, European Study of Quality of Care (GUIDANCE), PROPELS and UK lead for the international HOPE 3 study. I have chaired the Department of Health- RCGP Committee on Classification of Diabetes (since 2009) which published its report this year and has made a major contribution to how diabetes is classified in UK. I am Chair of the NICE PDG for Prevention of Diabetes in people at high risk (since 2010). I am currently an advisor to the National Screening Committee and am updating the Vascular Handbook for DoH. I continue to be Co-Director for the South East Midlands Diabetes Research Network which has for the past 3 years been the top recruiter to portfolio studies from all 8 Local DRNs. Since 2007 I have published over 125 original papers in high impact journals including BMJ, JAMA, Lancet and PLoS. In 2010, I was awarded the prestigious Primary Care Diabetes Europe Paul Cromme Award.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: SARAH PURDY

GMC/GDC Number: 3183809

Speciality: ACADEMIC GP

Since Bronze Award:

Promoted to Reader in Primary Health Care, University of Bristol 2011. £1.7m research funding as principal applicant, £3.5m as coapplicant. Recent research influenced NHS Outcomes Framework 2010 & NHS Institute. Invited visiting scholar Stanford University & Dartmouth College.

Appointed joint lead 2010, EBM & public health theme, University of Bristol medical school. Supervise 3 academic clinical fellows, 2 F2s, 3 PhD students, mentor junior colleagues in own & other academic institutions & run mentoring group for women in science, engineering & technology.

Became clinical (2009), then academic lead (2011) Primary Care Research Network - leading most research active region, generating highest recruitment nationally. 117 (30%) local practices now research active. Total recruitment to studies 2009/10 19,196 (43% of comprehensive research network total) & 2011/12 showed 66% increase on previous year.

Hon treasurer Severn Faculty RCGP (2010); advisor Department of Health, Province of Manitoba, King's Fund & national RCGP & RCP; member NICE Clinical Guideline Development Group, HTA Interventional Procedures Panel, NIHR & Nuffield Trust committees; National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit advisory group; Chair HTA Trial Steering Committee; Trustee South West GP Trust; editor NHS Prescribing Reviews.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: LIAM SMEETH

GMC/GDC Number: 3497098

Speciality: ACADEMIC GP

The outstanding quality of my GP service is reflected in high scores in national and local quality markers and in patient satisfaction surveys. In senior staff appraisal my performance rated outstanding in each of the past 5 years. Evidence of esteem: honorary FFPH 2008; RCGP medal for outstanding contribution in research 2010; FRCGP 2010; NIHR Senior Investigator 2011.

Acclaimed research having major impact. Examples since my last award: 99 papers including 9 in the BMJ; over £12 million in competitive research funding; frequently influenced policy e.g. MHRA guidance to doctors; deputy director of £4.3 million MRC centre for excellence in utilising NHS electronic clinical records.

Major role in post-graduate training. Example: since 2008 chair of examiners and previously course director of the MSc epidemiology at the London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine, the leading European programme, responsible for training a large proportion of NHS researchers.

Active at national and regional levels. Examples: vice-chair of the Quality and Outcomes Framework national advisory committee overseeing an annual budget > £1 billion. Substantial input into numerous NICE guidelines. I chair the Primary Care Trust Medicines Management Committee: have achieved 4.4% real spending reduction, the best % saving in London.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: JEREMY CASHMAN

GMC/GDC Number: 2505617

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

I take pride in delivering the best possible care to patients whilst also being active in clinical management, education and research. Since my last award:

- I have consistently delivered a patient-centred, evidence-based approach by my Acute Pain Service; patients' experience of treatment is sought and the quality of the service continuously audited. I have applied the recommendations of evidence-based articles and systematic reviews to enhance patient care. My achievements were recognised at the Hospital Doctor Awards 2007
- As Service Lead (2008-2010) I instituted innovative changes to ensure a high quality service was delivered by my anaesthetic department. I was an active participant in the strategic planning, implementation and running of our Major Trauma centre, opened April 2010
- I have promoted the educational standards of my specialty as an examiner for my Royal College (1995-2007); as Project Lead for the Faculty of Pain Medicine's exam (2009 to date) and as Course Director of the Final Fellowship revision course (2007 to date)
- My research has directly benefited patients. I have published 3 systematic reviews, the first of which has been extensively cited in the scientific literature (including in Scientific Evidence approved by the Australian Government in 2005 and 2010) and informed acute pain management worldwide.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: CHARLES DEAKIN

GMC/GDC Number: 3295076

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

Since 2008, I have worked a flexible rota to ensure seamless consultant-led cross-cover of cardiac anaesthesia and cardiac intensive care. Outcome data for the unit is ranked first of 38 cardiac centres in the UK and my personal outcome data is significantly above average

From 2008-2010 I had no funded time for research but since 2008 have published 23 peer-reviewed papers (17/23 Impact factor >4.1), 2 books and received >£2,800K grant income

I have just completed 10 yrs as lead for advanced life support for the UK, European and World Resuscitation Councils. The resuscitation guidelines that I have been personally involved with formulating are causally associated with a 2-3 fold national improvement in survival from out-of-hospital cardiac arrest over the past decade

I give my free time to attend trauma calls in support of ambulance services, Coastguard and RNLi (approx 500 since 2008) for which as Chairman, the organising charity (BASICS) was awarded the Queen's Award for Voluntary Service 2007/08 and I was awarded a BASICS personal award 2009. I set up the Hampshire & Isle of Wight Air Ambulance charity and personally led the set up of the air ambulance which became operational in 2008 and has now flown 4000 missions under my direct supervision. In 2011 I became Chair of the RNLi Medical & Survival Committee.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: ZAHID KHAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3133134

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

CLINICAL: Deliver excellence in Intensive Care and Anaesthesia with outcomes comparable with the best international units. Outstanding appraisal and multisource 360 degree feedback and commendations of practice. Supported by award of Fellowship of American College of Critical Care Medicine a rare honour for a UK clinician

LEADERSHIP: Chair of West Midlands Intensive Care Society, Regional Advisor in Intensive Care, Medical Lead Birmingham and Black Country Critical Care Network, Member of 15 regional, national, international committees. Major contribution to excellent preparations and outcomes during Pandemic Influenza Outbreak

QUALITY: Major contribution to Peer Review process and the development of Quality Standards, Indicators and Processes regionally in Intensive Care and Vascular Surgery. ICS/FICM Standards writing group member

EDUCATION: Developed excellent Introduction to Intensive Care Medicine course freely available on-line. Lead the development of Critical Care Simulation in the UK founding ICS Simulation group and Joint ICS/FICM Simulation Development group. Improved Critical Care Education worldwide with contributions to FCCS course. Developed an examination preparation course for the National Board of Examinations of India. Examiner for both European and UK diplomas in Critical care. I lecture widely



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: PAUL MURPHY

GMC/GDC Number: 2926494

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

My achievements since my last award relate to organ donation and transplantation, as a member of the Organ Donation Taskforce and as National Lead for Organ Donation

1. governmental policy: publication of 2 reports from the Organ Donation Taskforce.

2. engaging the wider NHS: 15 regional roadshows across the UK describing the vision of the Organ Donation Taskforce and leading to the appointment of donation leads and donation committees in over 95% of all acute hospitals in the UK

3. removing obstacles:

- a. publication of legal, professional and ethical guidance on organ donation
- b. design and delivery of a professional development programme for UK donation leads.

4. outcomes:

Kidney transplants enhance and extend life; in addition, a kidney transplant saves the NHS an average of £250 000. There has been a 35% increase in organ donation since 2008 (the date of my last award). In addition, 2011 saw recorded the highest number of organ donors and transplants ever and for the second year running, a fall in the kidney transplant waiting list. Of this work, Professor Sir Bruce Keogh, Medical Director, NHS said in 2011: 'The Department of Health is delighted with the work around organ donation; there has been a tremendous amount of progress over a short space of time, which has exceeded expectations.'



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: ANDREW SMITH

GMC/GDC Number: 3279478

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

Since first receiving my Bronze award, in addition to maintaining a substantial clinical workload in a district hospital setting and without drawing excessively on 'professional leave', I have been:

- Improving patient safety nationally as an advisory member of the joint National Patient Safety Agency/Royal College of Anaesthetists' 'Safe Anaesthesia Liaison Group', and internationally as co-author of the 2010 Helsinki Declaration for Patient Safety in Anaesthesiology.
- Conducting practically-relevant research in the field of patient safety, which has enhanced patient care and shaped policy at the National Patient Safety Agency and NHS 'Connecting for Health'. My work was recognised and furthered in 2007 by a £680 000, five-year personal research development grant from the National Institute for Health Research.
- Continuing to promote evidence-based practice in the care of people undergoing surgery as an editor and author in the Cochrane Anaesthesia Review Group, and by co-ordinating the preparation of evidence-based clinical guidelines as Chair of the European Society of Anaesthesiology's Guidelines Committee.
- Recognised for sustained excellence in many aspects of medical education by the awards of Fellowship of both the Academy of Medical Educators and of the Higher Education Academy, 2010.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: I SMITH

GMC/GDC Number: 2925527

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

As Clinical Lead to a National Improvement Programme I applied observed best practice and my personal expertise to inspire a 45% increase in daycase gallbladder operations in 9 underperforming Trusts.

As a national and international expert in day surgery, I developed a series of advanced daycase procedures rarely performed elsewhere in the UK; my Trust is now consistently in the top 5th centile for day surgery. I personally manage challenging cases many colleagues would not, achieving high throughput and excellent quality. I apply similar exacting standards to major inpatient surgery and embrace enhanced recovery.

As President of the British Association of Day Surgery (BADs) I lead 22 Council members, developing strategy and promoting excellence in day surgery nationally, including advice to government. I continue to promote day surgery in Europe and internationally.

I retain a prominent role teaching and disseminating information, delivering 73 well-received national and international lectures and reviewing 87 papers for international journals since my last award. I published national day surgery guidelines, European fasting guidelines and a major day surgery textbook in 2011. I became a College examiner in 2010. Despite lack of departmental infrastructure, I ran an important multicentre clinical trial as Chief Investigator.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: GANESH SUNTHARALINGAM

GMC/GDC Number: 3477788

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

Many areas of my work have changed practice across the UK.

National

(i) In 2010-11 I led an 2011 HSJ Efficiency Award-winning project to reorganise operating theatres, leading to 35% fewer cancelled operations and 24% higher theatre utilisation. The judges cited its UK-wide applicability. I have presented to 14 Trusts and have been invited to submit this as a NICE QIPP exemplar.

(ii) I led the design of a novel colour-coded care bundle tool, implemented hospital-wide with a 15% fall in mortality (255 lives saved). I was a finalist in the 2010 Patient Safety Awards and co-authored a report in the BMJ (full paper accessed 14,300 times).

(iii) In the 2009 flu pandemic, I invented a new ICU reporting system (CritCon) to enable escalation and mutual aid in the event of critical care overload. It was adopted by all SHAs in England for winter 09/10, and remains in modified use in London for 2011-12.

Regional: I led the design and implementation of a novel 14-point regional ICU Quality Measure system, now in the contracts for 8 London Trusts & ensuring consistency of critical care for 1.5 million adults.

Locally: As clinical director I lead a busy DGH ICU team covering 420 ICU admissions/yr with excellent mortality rates, supporting a 650-bed acute hospital with 105,000 new A&E attendances and >10,000 ops/yr.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: ALAIN VUYLSTEKE

GMC/GDC Number: 4161251

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

Since my last award:

(1) I have established Papworth Hospital as a centre of excellence for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO). Amongst other benefits, the service I lead was able to support at no notice the sickest patients during the H1N1 pandemic. It has the best outcome results for some categories of patients. My expertise is now internationally recognized as demonstrated by the numerous requests to give tutorials or lectures and the success of the courses I run.

(2) I run a successful research team that has published a randomised controlled trial in The Lancet. I also raised > £350,000, recruited > 150 patients in multicentre studies, published >20 papers and supervised 4 students to gain higher degrees (e.g. PhD, MPhil).

(3) I train students and young doctors with great success (e.g. >40 abstracts published with students). I have developed a new model of care, created new specialists roles with training and assessment programme. I write teaching aids in the form of books I am editing or chapters and papers I am contributing to.

(4) I run a continuous prospective audit of blood usage that now includes more than 20,000 patients. Papworth Hospital estimates that the rigorous set of guidelines I introduced and I monitor contribute to large savings by preventing inappropriate blood usage (£3,900,000 by 2010).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: ADRIAN MURRAY BRUNT

GMC/GDC Number: 2833220

Speciality: CLINICAL ONCOLOGY

1. Trial leadership. Chief clinical co-coordinator of 4,000 patient FAST FORWARD national trial comparing 15 versus 5 fractions of adjuvant breast radiotherapy. UK chief investigator CA033 trial of chemotherapy in first line metastatic malignant melanoma and MEDI 573 trial of IGF-I/II in metastatic breast cancer. On 8 other national/international trial management committees.

2. Leading and managing service change. Key contributor to the NICE 2009 advanced breast cancer guidelines CG81 which included practice changing recommendations. Sole oncologist on 2009 Manchester Breast Review from Baker report into radiology misreporting leading to major service recommendations of Greater Manchester Region. Vice-chair West Midlands Cancer Drugs Fund group from outset in 2010 allocating over £20m annually.

3. Developing high quality service. A national leader of breast radiotherapy development through a sequence of trials which has included IMRT, IGRT, fractionation, sequencing and partial breast radiotherapy which are practice changing.

4. Trial recruitment. I continue to lead trial recruitment within the hospital where 500 patients recruited 2011/2. As principal investigator top national recruiter to FAST (112 patients), EPHOS-B (16) FAST Forward (109) and ABC (148) with a wide portfolio of open studies and in follow-up.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: SIMON GOLLINS

GMC/GDC Number: 3302262

Speciality: CLINICAL ONCOLOGY

*I am Chief Investigator of three major UK multicentre rectal cancer clinical trials (RICE, EXCITE and COPERNICUS). RICE strongly influenced subsequent UK rectal cancer trials with the RICE regimen used in the design of the large UK phase 3 ARISTOTLE trial, opened in 2012. EXCITE recruited from 2009-2011 (first results published in 2012) and COPERNICUS opened early in 2012.

*As Clinical Lead for the North Wales Head and Neck Cancer Network, I successfully developed a centralised multidisciplinary service, significantly improving the median overall survival of North Wales head and neck cancer patients from a historic 3.5 years to 5.1 years (2010 Registry data). This exceeds improvements reported elsewhere in Wales (from 3.9 to 4.3 years).

*I obtained the grant funding and am supervisor to three PhD students at Bangor University. The first research project (begun in 2006, thesis submitted in Dec 2011) will improve functional outcome in treated head and neck cancer patients. The second (started Sept 2011) and third (starts Sept 2012) are translational research projects with laboratories in Bangor University.

*As Lead for the North Wales Cancer Research Network I oversaw increased accrual to national portfolio clinical trials surpassing the Welsh national target of 10% each year since 2006 (16.9% in 2010, 13.5% in 2011).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: JOHN GRAHAM

GMC/GDC Number: 2554862

Speciality: CLINICAL ONCOLOGY

Since my last award, I was appointed (Dec 2008) Director of the National Collaborating Centre for Cancer commissioned to produce clinical guidelines for NICE. I have been responsible for the publication of 6 NICE cancer guidelines to date. As director I have been invited onto several national committees linking NICE guidelines with implementation and quality standards in cancer care.

As Lead Consultant for the Beacon Centre (the 1st all new cancer centre in the UK for 10 years), providing cancer services for Somerset, I was proud to successfully open it on time in May 2009. It is fully staffed and working to maximum capacity with all quality control in place. I have carried through my commitment to develop a centre using state of the art technology that is "paper light", meets cancer targets and provides patients with dedicated local care. We are the only UK radiotherapy centre to receive a Macmillan Environment Award. In 2012 we received an international quality award for our governance processes.

In January 2009 I was appointed Trust Cancer Lead, chairing the Cancer Services Executive which manages cancer services and reports to the Trust Board. I have successfully completed 3 annual cancer peer reviews and provide leadership to site specialist cancer teams. I represent the Trust at meetings on local cancer service delivery.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: TIMOTHY ILLIDGE

GMC/GDC Number: 3290806

Speciality: CLINICAL ONCOLOGY

1. National leadership in radiotherapy (RT) ; chairman since 2009 of NCRI Clinical and Translational Radiotherapy (CTRad) group : led development and national re-invigoration of radiotherapy research. with new clinical trials, increasing patient accrual to trials and developing national high quality RT Quality Assurance. National (CRUK and RCR) and local mentorship of clinical academics.

2. National clinical expertise : Led internationally on radiotherapy guidelines, contributed to national published guidelines on Non Hodgkin lymphoma and Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia, cutaneous lymphoma. Represented professional bodies for NICE appraisal process.

3. National clinical trial leadership : Collaborated with colleagues across NHS developing clinical trials, making novel drugs / treatments available to cancer patients. Improved quality of patient care by enhancing working and access to effective treatments not funded by the NHS. Led RT quality control in NCRI Phase III trial in early phase Hodgkin lymphoma,

4. International translational cancer research : Major therapeutic discovery of antibody action leading to tumour cell death and novel biomarkers studied in NCRI research studies. University of Manchester Faculty of Medical and Life sciences researcher of year



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: PETER HEASMAN

GMC/GDC Number: D 54212

Speciality: DENTAL

1. **Service:** National Research Ethics Advisor [Health Research Authority] (2009-present); National Research Ethics Service (NRES): Standard Operating Procedures Review Committee (2008-9); e-discussion group; auditor of UK Research Ethics Committees (RECs); appraiser of REC Chairs. Chairman of Newcastle 1 REC (2001-2008) and of Northern and Yorkshire (multi centre) REC (2006-present). Medical Devices Research Collaboration Group (NRES/MHRA) (2010-present). Phase 1 Clinical Trials Advisory Committee (NRES) (2009-present); trainer of REC members (2011-present).

2. **Research:** working on projects with >£2 million funding. Invitation to 3 European Periodontology Research Workshops; 20 quality publications in high impact, peer-reviewed journals. Working Committee (Health Research Authority) for use of radiation in research (2012).

3. **Teaching:** Director of undergraduate (BDS) and postgraduate (MSc) examinations and assessments. Lead for curriculum evaluation for the British Society of Periodontology (2010-11) and developed module for RCS e-learning platform. GDC Inspector of UK dental registrant programmes.

4. **Teaching:** Programme Director for DCPs (2000-2010) in Newcastle developing the Hygiene and Therapy programme (2007) and steering the curriculum through a GDC inspection (2007) and internal subject review (2010).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: S LAMBERT-HUMBLE

GMC/GDC Number: D 45301

Speciality: DENTAL

Awarded MBE for services to Dental Care and Dental Education in the 2011 New Years Honours List.

I successfully gained Validated Partner Status with the University of Kent for my Dental Deanery, and I have now set up 2 Master's Degrees, one primarily for Dental Trainers in Primary Dental Care, and the second for Dental Foundation Trainees in Foundation Primary Dental Care. 15 Dentists have completed the first, 8 with distinction, and 59 Dental Foundation Trainees have completed their Postgraduate Certificate on their way to their MSc.

I set up and ran the first full UK course for Clinical Dental Technicians with 79 successfully registering with the General Dental Council and with 14 achieving distinction and 13 Merit in their Royal College of Surgeons of England Diploma in Clinical Dental Technology. As it was a first, the course was closely monitored by the GDC. There is now also a quality CPD programme for over 120 alumni.

I have successfully commissioned, produced and delivered 2 new e-learning programmes for NHS dental, medical and social care teams, one on Oral Cancer launched in the House of Lords in November 2010, and the second on Vulnerable Adults launched at the Royal College of Surgeons in July 2012 by Earl Howe the Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Health with responsibility for dentistry.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: EDWARD ODELL

GMC/GDC Number: D 53819

Speciality: DENTAL

I am the key player in my specialty nationally and hold most of the pivotal posts; national specialty advisor at Royal College Path, sit on two SAC committees, Academy of Medical Royal Colleges training committee, elected to Faculty Board of the RC Surgeons and on Senate of Dental Specialties, organising the specialty, working in both medicine and dentistry.

I managed the transition of my service to a commercial form in GSTS Pathology Ltd, a novel response to the Carter Report and a national exemplar. This involved significant change management and as quality manager and Clinical Lead I was personally responsible for gaining and maintaining Clinical Pathology Accreditation.

With colleagues I obtained over £300,000 from Roche pharmaceuticals in 2010 to improve laboratory infrastructure to allow NHS labs to participate directly in clinical trial research. I run the histopathology half of the project.

I set up and run a Human Tissue Act licensed Head and Neck Cancer Tissue Bank. Tissue from cancers is available to researchers with streamlined ethics approval. Since the Human Tissue Act, tissue based research nationally reduced dramatically and banks are vital to facilitate translational research. Material is available to researchers nationwide.

Previous responsibilities and activities at last award continue



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: DAVID THOMAS

GMC/GDC Number: D 58445

Speciality: DENTAL

I believe my commitment/contribution to the NHS in Wales (& UK) is considerably above the standard expected in my post , witnessed since 2006 by:

1) Delivering service innovation and improvement in the delivery of existing implant services with establishment of 2, new multi-disciplinary implant clinics for congenital dental abnormalities and bone/soft-tissue grafting for implants.

2) Election as: President UK Association of British Academic Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons (2008), Secretary European Tissue Repair Society (2007) & external appointments including: SAC (2008-), FSAP (2010-), Wales RCS Regional Specialty Advisor in Oral Surgery (2011-) and consultant to the United States Department of Defence (2010-).

3) My role in designing/securing funding for and leading for the Wales Integrated Academic Training Programme in clinical dentistry; 4 Academic Clinical Fellows/4 Lecturers (£1.2M). Additional, educational duties have included my design, validation and Programme Directorship of of 2, entirely new, Masters Programmes since 2006 (>400h accredited teaching in Tissue Engineering & Implantology).

4) Leading a self-funded research group of >20 individuals with >£5 Million of funding since 2006. I have invented a new class of antimicrobial agents which are currently undergoing multi-centre Phase 2 clinical studies .



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: TIMOTHY COATS

GMC/GDC Number: 3172014

Speciality: EMERGENCY MEDICINE

Since my last award I have:

- 1) Been clinical lead on the 20,000 patient CRASH2 trial, I co-authored two articles in the Lancet (2010 and 2011), and led implemented of the results. This changed national and international treatment guidelines, both civilian and military (including the drug box on Air Force One). Won BMJ "Research Paper of the Year"

- 2) Chaired the National Institute of Health Research Injuries and Emergencies National Specialist Group, achieving a 'green' rating against my objectives in 2011 (only 9 of 26 groups achieved this).

- 3) Chaired the UK's national trauma audit, increasing NHS Trust participation from 55% to 95%, and achieving 'National Clinical Audit' status from the Care Quality Commission. Provided the data that formed the basis for the current reorganisation of NHS trauma services. I Chaired the "System Organisation" part of the Department of Health Advisory Group in 2010.

- 4) From 2009 to 2012 I have been College of Emergency Medicine representative on Inter-Collegiate Board for Training in Prehospital Emergency Medicine. I played a leading role in the negotiations between the various stakeholders, I co-authored the successful application to the General Medical Council for sub-speciality recognition, was a member of the curriculum development group and co-authored the trainee guidance.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: TAJEK HASSAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3124406

Speciality: EMERGENCY MEDICINE

Since last award:

- Trust work - 2007-10: Continue to develop / refine clinical pathways to improving patient care & safety in the Emergency Dept (ED). Became Emergency Medicine (EM) Lead for developing stroke thrombolysis and refining acute TIA (mini stroke) models. Dept Lead for Safety - developed strategy and led group.
- College work - a) 2011 - Elected Vice President, College of Emergency Medicine. b) 2008-2010: Regional Chair for Yorks & Humber, Council of CEM, - Led on variety Board activities. c) 2010 represented College with President as part of team to develop and negotiate with National Clinical Director &DH on replacing 4hr EC standard with quality & outcome indicators (ongoing work). d) 2011 - appted National CEM Lead for ambulatory care.
- Research activity - 2007-10: Actively involved in gaining funding (HTA, NIHR and BHF) as successful co - applicant on research projects over past 2 years investigating cardiac biomarkers and treatment for acute abdominal aortic aneurysm rupture.
- Leadership & education - Since Sept 2007 : National Dir for eLearning - College of EM on £1.8million 4 year collaborative educational eLearning project with the DH for EM - launched 2009. Separate to DH post I devised and have led on a wider eLearning strategy for the College (ENLIGHTENme) since 2007.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: PETER ANDREWS

GMC/GDC Number: 3165883

Speciality: MEDICINE

Following my local CEA level 9 award in 2007, I have continued to develop and deliver a high quality nephrology and transplant service with a local, regional and national profile:

- I have led major contributions to the British Transplantation Society (BTS), British Renal Society, and Renal Association. Following membership of BTS Council, and as Secretary & Treasurer of the Society of DGH Nephrologists (2004-9), I was elected chair of BTS Standards Committee in 2009. With colleagues I authored and edited six national guidelines, including RA-BTS Guidelines for the Post-Transplant Management of the Kidney Transplant Recipient (2010) and BTS-RA UK Guidelines for Living Donor Kidney Transplantation (2011)
- As Chair of MRCP examination question-setting groups since 2007, I have led SCE and MRCP question writing, and review of existing questions in the examination bank
- Since 2008, I have advised the NHS Litigation Authority in claims for clinical negligence with a potential value >£20m
- Locally, with a full DGH clinical commitment, I am also Clinical Director of the 6th largest Renal Unit in the UK, with an outstanding reputation for innovation and clinical care. As lead clinician for transplantation, our unit is in the top 10% for graft outcome. At an individual level, in 2012 my PROM for satisfaction scored 1245/1250



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: ALASTAIR BUCHAN

GMC/GDC Number: 2657806

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. Appointed Dean and Head of the Medical School, University of Oxford, October 1, 2008; school has now achieved the top rating (Times Higher 2012) of all medical schools in the world for research and teaching and has the highest ranking in terms of student satisfaction in the UK.
2. As Head of Medical Sciences Division, University of Oxford I coordinate all basic and translational research which has seen our total revenues increase over the last five years to approximately £400 million. This increase of approximately 80% over the last four years means we are now the most heavily funded medical school in the UK.
3. A lead applicant with the Oxford University Hospitals NHS Trust for the NIHR Biomedical Research Centre of which I was the Founding Director from 2006 to 2009, I was heavily involved in seeing the Oxford BRC renewed with resulting re-funding of £110 million to 2011 to 2016.
4. I am the scientific director and lead Neurologist of the newly opened (2012) Acute Vascular Imaging Centre for which I raised approximately £14 million. This will have a major impact on the treatment of myocardial infarction and stroke at the John Radcliffe Hospital. This centre's novel clinical research observation comes from combining MR with angiography based intervention and as a result will change clinical practice.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: MARK CAULFIELD

GMC/GDC Number: 2981776

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my CEA (2006) as Director of the William Harvey Research Institute at Queen Mary I led our Research Assessment Exercise 2008 where 65% of faculty rated as excellent 3 star, or world-leading 4 star.

I won a National Institute of Health Research (NIHR) Cardiovascular (CV) Biomedical Research Unit (5.45M) in 2008 and in 2012 (6.55M) which accelerated therapies into patient care. In 2008 I became Regional CV lead in Central and East London and in 2011 National Co-Lead for CV Speciality Group of the NIHR Comprehensive Research Network supporting 230 trials across the UK.

Since 1996 I have led the MRC funded British Genetics of Hypertension Study (£3.8M) and created an international consortia that have discovered 43 genes for blood pressure (Nature Journals 2009 & 11) offering potential therapies. This and our clinical service led to award of European Hypertension Centre of Excellence Status in 2006 (renewed 2012).

I was British Hypertension Society President (2009-11) and specialist lead 10-11 on the NICE Hypertension Guideline Development Group changing care for 25% of UK adults who have hypertension (16 days unpaid). I proposed a quality outcome framework change for hypertension target (under adoption) and lead the Joint UK Societies' Working Group on renal denervation generating guidance for NHS implementation.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: PATRICK CHINNERY

GMC/GDC Number: 3565366

Speciality: MEDICINE

Domain 1. Developed neurogenetics service, referrals doubled in 5 years. Recruited new Consultant and specialist nurse to address service need. Established Ataxia UK care centre.

Domain 2: Ran three drug trials, including first randomised controlled trial for a mitochondrial disease leading to new treatment.

Domain 3: Led successful renewal bid for Newcastle NIHR Biomedical Research Centre (applied for £8.3M, awarded £16.6M). Developed and implemented a new Clinical Fellowship scheme as Chair of the Clinical Research and Academic Committee of Association of British Neurologists. Jointly led successful Wellcome Trust application for 20 Clinical PhD Fellowships in Newcastle. Awarded FMedSci, NIHR Senior Investigator, Foulkes Foundation Medal, and elected member of the American Neurological Association.

Domain 4: BRC renewal (£16.6M), renewal of Wellcome Senior Fellowship for 5 years (£1.5M), NIHR capital award (£5M), Supervisor/Sponsor on 5 MRC Clinical Intermediate & Training Fellowships (£1.5M). 118 new publications (Jan 2009 - June 2012) including 3 Nature Genetics, Nature, Lancet, Lancet Neurology, PNAS, & 15 Brain (total impact factor points for this period >400). CoPI on Wellcome Trust Centre for Mitochondrial Research (£4.5M) and MRC Neuromuscular Centre renewal (with UCL).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: PHILIP CONAGHAN

GMC/GDC Number: 4390776

Speciality: MEDICINE

PubMed publications: 2012 (to date) -13; 2011-42; 2010-17; 2009 -25; 2008 - 20

Recent prestigious appointments:

- Re-appointed 2nd term NIHR Senior Investigator
- 2011 -Reappointed (in competitive process) Chair of both NICE Osteoarthritis (OA) Guidelines & Arthritis Research UK's OA Clinical Studies Group (CSG)
- 2010 - Executive member & Lead, Biomarkers, for international rheumatology outcomes group OMERACT

International leadership in OA:

- -10: Chair OA Research Society International- FDA working group on disease progression in OA, resulting in 2010 white paper for the FDA on conduct of modern therapeutic trials in OA, an area that has languished because of poor study design
- 2008 -9: Chair of NICE OA Guidance; associated BMJ publication; further BMJ publication of analgesic economic model as a baseline for further OA cost-effectiveness modelling
- 2009: Development of national strategy for clinical research for OA and gout, as Chair OA CSG

International leadership in MSK imaging:

- -10: Chair, European League Against Rheumatism Standing Committee on Imaging (highlights include planning EU ultrasound training and task forces on imaging utilisation)
- 2010-ongoing: President, International Society for MSK Imaging in Rheumatology (highlight developing role for imaging in practical clinical algorithms)



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: WILLIAM COOKSON

GMC/GDC Number: 2977146

Speciality: MEDICINE

I became Director of Respiratory Sciences for Imperial College in 2008. I aim to foster modern translational research into a wide range of lung diseases by combining my expertise as a world leader in genomics with the outstanding patient resources and clinical care at the Royal Brompton Hospital (RBHFT). I sit on many committees working at the interface between NHS and University.

I am a Wellcome Trust Senior Investigator (2011), identifying me as one of the UK's elite clinical scientists.

In the last 5 years I have won £15M of funding and published landmark research in the best biomedical journals (Nature in 2007 and the NEJM in 2010) that identified the major genes underlying asthma and has shown the protective effect of a rich microbial environment in childhood. In 2010 my group were the first to show that the microbial communities in the lung are disturbed in adults and children with asthma, opening new methods for treatment.

I was principal coapplicant on the successful RBHFT BRU (2011) bid. I lead the genomics core for the BRU.

Of great importance to the NHS is my program begun in 2008 for the diagnosis of infection using DNA sequencing. This technology will have a sweeping impact on the management of patients with lung disease, as, for example, 80% of severe pneumonias currently do not have an infectious agent identified.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: JOHN DE-CAESTECKER

GMC/GDC Number: 2391768

Speciality: MEDICINE

PROFESSIONAL LEADERSHIP: I led integration of GI/liver services in 3 Leicester acute hospitals into a single unit, achieving JAG accreditation ('07), Bowel Cancer Screening (2008) as UHL lead and 24/7 consultant-led acute GI bleeding rota ('09). I led development/audit/launch of GP referral guidelines (2008-11). I developed (2008) and deliver upper GI cancer endotherapy to Leics and Northants with MDT support. I have led oesophageal physiology locally introducing new impedance techniques ('08-11).

NATIONAL: Senior Secretary, BSG 2005-2007: co-authoring 'Strategy Document' ('06) and production of initial blueprint for British 'Digestive Diseases Week'. BSG Oesophageal section secretary 2012-14. President, Assoc GI Physiology 2010- ; Clinical Advisor to Chief Scientific Officer 2010-; major input into UK wide Physiology Service Accreditation (IQIPS). Regional RCP Advisor 2006- . NICE Dyspepsia GDG member 2012-14.

RESEARCH: CI & grant holder, RfPB PB-PG-0711-25066 BRIDE (Barrett's Randomised Intervention for Dysplasia by Endoscopy) £220K 2012-15. Leicester PI and TMG chair for AspECT, CRUK-funded Barrett's oesophagus cancer chemoprevention trial - over 2500 in follow up since '09. Leicester was the largest recruiting site out of 90 with 380 patients. I am PI for 3 other portfolio trials (ChoPIN, SeAFood, & Flexi-Scope trials).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: CHRIS DEIGHTON

GMC/GDC Number: 2942085

Speciality: MEDICINE

My enthusiasm and commitment to Rheumatology is demonstrated by the following:

* I became British Society for Rheumatology (BSR) president in May 2012, voted by the members, in competition with two other excellent candidates. This reflects my national profile, and peer recognition of my achievements. I chair Rheumatology Specialised Commissioning, lead on a Rheumatology Best Practice Tariff, am developing a shared website between the BSR and Primary Care Rheumatology Society, and am working with the Chief Executive on commissioning and service support for UK colleagues.

* I am the Clinical Advisor on the NICE rheumatoid arthritis (RA) Management Guidelines which were published in February 2009, and continue to generate lectures and papers (including a summary paper and editorial in the British Medical Journal).

* I was Chairman of BSR Clinical Affairs Committee from 2007 to 2010, promoting rheumatology (for example meeting Andy Burnham, Secretary of State for Health, and other politicians and civil servants). I was overall lead on the Rheumatology Map of Medicine, and led on the RA pathways in the Map.

* I was lead on the BSR RA biologics eligibility and anti-TNF safety guidelines published in 2010. These will be used in negotiations with NICE in 2012 to argue for improved access of RA patients to biological therapies.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: MICHAEL EHRENSTEIN

GMC/GDC Number: 3260874

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. British Society Rheumatology (BSR) elected Council Member 2009-12. BSR Heberden Committee 2009-12, convened/chaired/lectured one session every year at BSR Annual Conference, abstract selection 2008-12. Rheumatology Editorial Board 2008-. Organised BSR Advanced Education Course 2010. BSR representative for European Rheumatology (EULAR) Scientific Committee 2010-11. Organised first BSR session at Brit Soc of Immunology Annual Congress 2011. BSR representative at NICE appeal on switching anti-TNF therapy (upheld), 2008.
2. Domain Chair for Immunology, Inflammation and Infection at University College London (2010-) and Lead for autoimmunity UCLPartners (2009-), both developing strategy and settings goals on research and care based on patient need. Planned successful bid for a Therapeutic Capability Cluster at UCLH (Office for Life Sciences) 2010.
3. Improved waiting times and outcome for patients with early inflammatory arthritis by more efficient triaging of referrals, awarded grant for nurse dedicated to patients with arthritis, and raised money for ultrasound machine for one-stop clinic. Raised money to build team to perform clinical trials in inflammatory arthritis at UCLH 2010-.
4. Arthritis Research UK Fellowships Implementation Committee 2008-11. Reviewed numerous grants for funding committees of this charity.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: GERAINT FULLER

GMC/GDC Number: 2843423

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my last award:

I have been elected President of the Association of British Neurologists (2013-5), currently President-Elect (2011-12).

I have continued to provide to work very hard in busy clinical job providing a high quality neurology service based in a District General Hospital, with high levels of patient satisfaction. I have been instrumental in introducing a number of service developments, including nurse led lumbar puncture, and electronic ward referrals.

I have been active teaching both locally and nationally, for students (twice Academy Teacher of the Year), junior doctors, GPs and consultants. Notably, I have chaired the BMJ Masterclasses in Neurology for general physicians. My teaching is consistently very highly rated.

I have published 3 very successful books (translated into between 4 and 10 languages) and written 10 papers. I am co-Editor of Practical Neurology.

As Chairman of the Neurology SAC I co-wrote the curriculum and assessment blueprinting and presented this successfully to PMETB. Working with the Educational Department at the College I ran workshops to introduce workplace based assessment. I was closely involved in the pilot Knowledge Based Assessment and have worked on question setting and the Examining Board for the Specialty Certificate Exam.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: FIONA HICKS

GMC/GDC Number: 3141050

Speciality: MEDICINE

Over the past 5 years I:

07/12 Chair the Specialty Advisory Committee(SAC) in Palliative Medicine. Main achievements -

Led writing of competency-based specialty training curriculum and assessments 06&10

Met all PMETB/GMC quality standards

Led re-structuring of committee including trainee input

Led curriculum implementation & quality assurance, streamlined recruitment to specialty

Led assessment of CESR applications

Contributed to review of workplace-based assessments in medical specialties for RCP/GMC

06/09 Instigated/led the Marie Curie Delivering Choice (MCDC) project in Leeds enabling people to be cared for & die in their place of choice. A major service redesign programme, it resulted in 8 sustained developments. Some disseminated nationally & underpin DH End of Life Care Strategy 08

09/12 Yorkshire & Humber SHA Senior Clinical Lead for End of Life Care

Lead strategic development of end of life care, developing & implementing regional Darzi review, "Healthy Ambitions"

Designed & implemented Quality Measures for End of Life Care across SHA and CQUINS for acute Trusts

03/08 Clinical Director Leeds Hospitals. Highly commended by National Cancer Peer Review

08 Awarded Fellow of British Assoc of Medical Managers (BAMM) recognising my sustained achievements in management & leadership locally and nationally



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: DAVID JAYNE

GMC/GDC Number: 2729288

Speciality: MEDICINE

As the first NHS consultant specialising in vasculitis my focus has been to improve the outlook for vasculitis and lupus patients by the development of a multi-disciplinary autoimmune disease service that now cares for over 1000 patients and receives 250 new referrals a year.

I have built up a clinical research group in Cambridge which has conducted a portfolio of first into disease therapeutic studies and associated clinical and biomarker research. 8 higher degrees have been obtained since 2007 and 17 visiting fellows trained.

As the first elected president of the European Vasculitis Society in 2011, I co-ordinate a portfolio of research and educational activities. These include six randomised controlled trials, EU grant applications and biomarker studies. I have extended the network to Australia/New Zealand, Canada, Japan and the USA with funding from NIHR (UK), FDA (USA), NHMRC (Australia), CIHR (Canada), Ministry of Health (Japan), Arthritis Research UK and industry. Work by this group has established rituximab as the new standard of care for vasculitis.

I have led a working party to advise commissioning of rare autoimmune disease and many recommendations statements. I sit on international and UK committees and editorial boards. Since 2007, I have given 110 invited lectures and published 90 papers.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: JOHNATHAN JOFFE

GMC/GDC Number: 2925613

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my last award:

As a DGH-based medical oncologist with a 12 PA job plan, including the provision of a regional tertiary service in testicular cancer, I have undertaken a senior management role with my main employers over 5 years managing and leading developments in general and allied medical disciplines as Divisional Director.

I have contributed to the National and International clinical and translational research agenda, leading the National Cancer Research Institute Working Group in Testicular Cancer.

I am Chairperson of The Association of Cancer Physicians, my specialist society, and the RCP JSC for oncology and I am a member of the Joint Collegiate Council for Oncology.

I support the College through work on the development of the Speciality Certificate Examinations.

I support the Department of Health through work for the National Chemotherapy Advisory Board,

having chaired the working group on out of hours care which forms a large part of the current NCAG National Guidance, and the working group on consent.

I believe that my contribution to research, development of my speciality, and management are exceptional, particularly for a non-academic based within a district general hospital. Chairmanship of a NCRF study group by a DGH-based non-academic is unexpected.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: DAVID JONES

GMC/GDC Number: 3297425

Speciality: MEDICINE

1) As inaugural director I have developed the Institute of Cellular Medicine into a highly successful 400 person research institute with a £15M research income, rated in the top 5 in its RAE unit in 2008 (in terms of research power).

2) I am National Training Lead for NIHR Infrastructure, overseeing and integrating doctoral training in 40 UK centres (> 400 PhD students in programme across BRCs & BRUs) and a member of the NIHR Doctoral Research Fellowship panel. Locally I am Director of Clinical Fellowships and Director of the Wellcome Trust Translational Medicine and Therapeutics fellowship training programme (total value £5.5m), a unique programme developed in conjunction with industry to train clinical fellows in the translation of basic science into new therapies. This programme facilitated the development of a novel masters-level degree.

3) I have developed and run an internationally recognised, patient-centred specialist clinical practice in Primary Biliary Cirrhosis (PBC) and was the author (in 2009) of the European treatment guidelines for this disease. Much of the data informing the symptom management aspects of these guidelines was derived by my research group. I lead the UK national PBC research consortium (UK-PBC). I am recognised internationally for my research into symptom management in chronic liver disease.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: VAUGHAN KEELEY

GMC/GDC Number: 2386199

Speciality: MEDICINE

My main focus has been the development of a "centre of excellence" for lymphoedema treatment in the East Midlands, and to raise the profile of lymphoedema in the UK and internationally.

1. Lymphoedema service developments: I have developed new lymphoedema clinics in Nottingham & Mansfield and a clinical network of lymphoedema services with Lincolnshire. The service has national and international recognition and receives tertiary referrals, especially children with lymphoedema. I am a Director of the International Lymphoedema Framework which is a charity aimed at improving lymphoedema care worldwide. 2. Research: I developed a lymphoedema quality of life measure (LYMQOL) (published 2010). Over 25 services in 5 countries are using it at present. I was a co-investigator in the Prognosis in Palliative Care study with our service recruiting 25% of the total. I am a co-investigator for 2 studies looking at the early detection and prevention of lymphoedema in breast cancer (NIHR programme grant). 3. Education: I am a partner in an EU funded project which has developed postgraduate training course in lymphoedema for doctors. 4. National Cellulitis guidelines: I chair the British Lymphology Society Cellulitis Guidelines group which produced new guidelines in 2010. I led the national audit of cellulitis in lymphoedema (published 2009).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: DAVID LALLOO

GMC/GDC Number: 2942188

Speciality: MEDICINE

- I continue to develop and lead an internationally renowned travel and tropical medicine clinical service at LSTM. Since 2008, we have expanded and improved the quality of pre-travel services
- I undertake high quality clinical work within three different directorates of the Trust. I am recognised as an international expert in malaria and envenoming with national advisory roles to the HPA, BNF, National Poisons Centres and armed forces
- I have made a significant personal contribution to improving national standards in Tropical/Travel Medicine. Under my direction, Liverpool is one of two core partners in the National Travel Health Network and Centre (NaTHNaC), an international leader in developing travel medicine protocols and standards. I have chaired the HPA Malaria Advisory Committee since 2010, lead on the UK malaria treatment guidelines and co-author prevention guidelines
- I make a major contribution to clinical tropical research through a substantial research programme (current grants over £4 million) that has influenced clinical practice and guidelines. New positions on major funding panels help me shape the direction of UK infectious and global health research. I help to identify and support the next generation of tropical/infectious diseases clinical and research leaders, advising trainees nationally about careers



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: MARC LIPMAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3251380

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my award in 2008 I have achieved:

1. Extensive outputs in development, management, governance & delivery of UK respiratory medicine services. As Trust TB Clinical Lead & Medical Director for North Central London Ambulatory TB Services, I have: a) attained high quality, multidisciplinary, patient-centred care for a medico-social complex case-load, b) developed TB management pathways for Occupational Health, pre-biological therapies and new diagnostics, c) introduced cohort review as standard management leading to significant improvement in TB patient care, and adoption by NICE. Evaluations indicate excellent value, which is maintained by ongoing quality control.

2. Significant research outputs in translational clinical respiratory medicine, publishing 52 articles & obtaining £7.8 million grant funding.

3. National leadership of respiratory medicine reflected in: a) Clinical Expert to Health Protection Agency, National TB & Respiratory Programme Board, b) Chair of British Thoracic Society TB Group, c) UK Dept of Health TB Expert Advisor, d) NHS London Acting Clinical Lead for TB Model of Care.

4. Major educational outputs: a) Invited plenary speaker at 24 national/international meetings, b) organized post- & under-graduate seminars at all levels, c) trained numerous SpRs & currently supervise seven Higher Degree students.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: JOHN GARETH LLEWELYN

GMC/GDC Number: 2637802

Speciality: MEDICINE

Local delivery of a structured neurology support for acute medical intake, reducing admissions into one of the busiest hospitals in Wales; improving patient access to appropriate general & specialist neurology clinics by enhancing primary care education, use of rapid advice service & effective multidisciplinary team working. Clinical Lead of a Wales neuromuscular service

National roles in improving healthcare - key member of a major review of neurosciences in Wales (Steers Report, 2009) as Chair of Neurology & Neurophysiology panel & co-Chair, Neurology Implementation Group for the Welsh Government. Clinical leadership in delivering recommendations of the Thomas Report (2010) for patients with neuromuscular diseases in Wales

As Chair, Services & Standards Committee, Association of British Neurologists (ABN) (2008-) & Chair, Joint Clinical Neurosciences Committee, Royal College of Physicians (2008-), have been a strong proponent of a patient-centred service model & collaborating with neurological charities & the Neurological Alliance successfully lobbied for neurology to be within a Strategic Clinical Network (NHS England, 2012)

Furthered trainee assessment at European level, producing the first European Board of Neurology Examination (2009) & a regular MRCP(UK) PACES examiner for Royal College of Physicians (RCP)



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: JOHN MCGRATH

GMC/GDC Number: 3069365

Speciality: MEDICINE

I make important contributions to local, national and international medicine. A major focus is on the disease epidermolysis bullosa (EB), a group of very severe conditions involving sick, high dependency children and adults with skin failure and multi-organ damage.

[1] I have initiated, developed and manage a national diagnostic laboratory for EB. I provide unique laboratory skills for reporting molecular and ultrastructural pathology. I also set up and run novel multidisciplinary clinical services for genetic skin diseases.

[2] I have developed a new research unit (Genetic Skin Disease Group) that contributes original discoveries on the molecular basis of inherited skin diseases. This research has led to patient benefits with new diagnostic tests.

[3] I have initiated, funded and developed novel translational research, notably with cell therapy clinical trials for patients with EB. This has become a key theme lead for the biomedical research centre at St Thomas'/Guy's/Kings.

[4] I have made major contributions to education. I am a recent President of the European Society of Dermatology (ESDR), was the lead organiser for the International Investigative Dermatology (IID2008) conference, am a Fellow of the Academy of Medical Sciences and am the awardee of the 2012 Fothergillian Gold Medal from the London Medical Society.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: MOHAMMED MEERAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3354867

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. I am chair for the Diabetes and Endocrinology STC and North West Thames Training Programme Director for The Endocrinology rotation . I am clinical lead for Endocrinology and under my guidance, the Endocrine Unit has won prestigious contracts, including the contract for pituitary services for the whole of Surrey. We are also now recognised by the European Neuroendocrine Tumour Network (ENETS) as one of only two recognised centres for the management of carcinoid tumours. I am on the steering committee of UKINETS, the UK Neuroendocrine Tumour Network and on the Public Engagement committee of the Society for Endocrinology.

2. My own area of research is very productive, with over 90 publications, and high impact factor publications including both basic science and translational research into pituitary disease.

3. I am now Deputy Director of Education in the Faculty of Medicine and academic lead for Teacher quality Assurance. I am a Fellow of the Higher Education Authority.

4. I have set up an International Link with the Abu Dhabi Imperial College London Diabetes Centre, and run weekly clinical meetings there, and am one of the organisers of the National Abu Dhabi Conference in Diabetes. I have also set up training for the MRCP exam in Abu Dhabi, and visit regularly to run both an MRCP course and one on "Acute Medicine".



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: MALCOLM RANSON

GMC/GDC Number: 2617183

Speciality: MEDICINE

Provided unstinting leadership and quality clinical care developing the Christie Hospital's international reputation for early phase cancer clinical trials and high quality translational research.

Clinical Director of early phase trials unit for nearly 10yrs, achieving major research growth and multimillion pound CR UK and Christie Trust investment to develop a new trials unit, helping steer it to completion on time and budget Nov 2010.

Developed international reputation as an investigator for first into man Phase I studies

Led the Manchester Experimental Cancer Medicine Centre over last 6yrs, including grant renewal in 2011 with renewed Forefront rating, maximal funding, and becoming the largest national contributor to ECMC Phase I/II studies.

With Professor Dive developed a major translational research team (CEP) delivering a seamless clinical-laboratory research axis through a commitment to "team science" and delivery of major investment and growth.

Team awarded CR UK's National Translational Research Prize 2011 (Dive/Ranson/Hughes/Blackhall).

To future proof developments mentored 10 young oncology clinicians through our grant supported Clinical Pharmacology PhD Fellowship Scheme over last 5 years with first completers progressing to secure NIHR Clinical Lecturer posts in experimental medicine.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: SIMON RAY

GMC/GDC Number: 2804622

Speciality: MEDICINE

As President of the British Society of Echocardiography from 2007-2009 I led the Society in developing on line quality improvement tools that are now being adopted nationally for accreditation of cardiac physiology departments

As Chair of the Laboratory Accreditation Committee of the European Association of Echocardiography (2007-2012) I have developed, piloted and instituted an on line program to improve standards of practice across the 52 countries affiliated to the EAE

I was elected Vice President of the British Cardiovascular Society with responsibility for clinical standards in 2009. This wide ranging and very busy role includes national responsibility for revalidation of cardiologists, quality standards and peer review. I have written a well received guide to commissioning of cardiac services, organised a national census of cardiology consultants, set up a working group that has published a landmark report on the future of acute cardiac care and chaired the development of guidance on revalidation

From 2010 I have been cardiovascular lead for the Manchester Academic Health Sciences Centre. In this role I have been instrumental in bringing together basic scientists and clinicians from different disciplines in collaborations that have generated £800K in external research funding



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: ROBERT READ

GMC/GDC Number: 2615394

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since Bronze Award (2006):

National and International Leadership in Infectious Disease research and practice; I chair the UK Clinical Research Network Infectious Disease National Specialty Group and also the Professional Affairs (2005-2009) and Scientific Affairs (2009-2012) committees for the European Society for Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases ; I am Editor in Chief of two leading international journals, lead an active research group with current funding at £3.5M, and have published 69 scientific papers in the last 6 years.

National and International leadership in Education and Standards; I chair the NIHR Postdoctoral Fellowships Personal Awards Panel; I am vice- chair of the Program committee of the Infectious Disease Society of America, co-author of UK Government and European Practice Guidelines for severe respiratory infections, and an advisor to European Medicines Agency and MHRA.

National roles in Preventive Medicine and Policy; I am a Department of Health (DH) Expert Advisor for Vaccination, and am an active investigator in networked vaccine clinical trials for influenza and meningitis; I am a member of the DH Pandemic Influenza Clinical and Operational Group.

Local leadership in clinical academic training and development of an academic directorate for Communicable Diseases.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: PALLAV SHAH

GMC/GDC Number: 3321818

Speciality: MEDICINE

My research on novel treatments for asthma (bronchial thermoplasty) and emphysema (valves, stents and coils) have now been translated into clinical practice for patients with severe disease. Two of these techniques (thermoplasty and bronchial valves) also have NICE guidance.

I have contributed to National organisations such as the British Thoracic Society. I founded an Interventional Pulmonology group within the BTS in 2007. This has led to the development of National guidelines: 1) pleural disease; 2) advanced flexible bronchoscopy in adults & 3) Standard bronchoscopy for adults. I am an advisor for NICE's Special Procedures Group and for the Commission for Human Medicines.

Since my last award I have 31 peer reviewed research publications, 1 book, 12 chapters and 1 review. I have contributed to major textbooks such as the Oxford Textbook of Medicine and Gray's Anatomy (3 chapters) & I have published a textbook on bronchoscopy.

I have developed an interventional bronchoscopy course from a national to an international course to promote improved access of endobronchial therapy for all patients. Over the past 5 years I have trained about 120 doctors and helped to establish the new treatments in 7 other NHS regions and 5 countries. I am currently developing models to facilitate training in interventional bronchoscopy.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: IAN STARKE

GMC/GDC Number: 1531235

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my last award (2006) I have continued to provide a high quality service in general, geriatric and stroke medicine. The stroke service regularly meets National Audit standards and has achieved the highest tariff uplift for quality standards (NHS London). I have also led a number of additional service developments within my Trust.

As Chair of the SAC in Acute and General Medicine (to 2008) I contributed significantly to the development of the specialty of Acute Medicine in the UK, to new curricula in Acute and General Medicine and to workplace assessment methods.

As Federation Director of CPD I have led innovations to improve the quality of CPD opportunities including accreditation of distance learning, collating feedback from users and recording of individual learning from CPD. As Vice-Chair of the Academy CPD Group I have led work nationally and internationally to improve the standards, consistency and educational quality of CPD.

As RCP Medical Director for Revalidation (from 2007) I have led 3 national pilot projects and the development of a common framework for supporting information across all specialties nationally. I work with the Academy of Medical Royal Colleges (AoMRC), GMC, Department of Health (DH) and patient groups to deliver a revalidation programme to support doctors and enhance care for patients.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: ELIZABETH WARBURTON

GMC/GDC Number: 3200638

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. 2008- As the first clinical stroke lead for the Anglia Stroke and Heart Network I am leading step changes in stroke service provision across a wide geographical area with an expanding elderly population. Nationally I have been involved in the Stroke Strategy via the Stroke Improvement Programme (SIP) and regionally the East of England (EoE) SHA 'Towards the Best Together' strategic planning for stroke services.

2. 2009- EoE Telestroke project: I am the clinical lead for this service innovation and have shown it is the most cost effective way to enable thrombolysis treatment to be delivered locally to as many eligible stroke patients as possible in a rural area.

3. 2007- I am the principal investigator and group leader of a research team using molecular imaging techniques in patient centered research. This aims to give a better understanding of the mechanisms involved in acute stroke and recovery and assist in the discovery of novel treatments. Some this has been field changing and produced highly cited publications. I have achieved Programme Grant support from the MRC and BHF (2010&11) for this work.

4. 2010- I led the successful bid that established Cambridge as one of 8 designated hyperacute stroke research centres in England with NIHR support to enable 24/7 recruitment into research network portfolio trials.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: BEE WEE

GMC/GDC Number: 4164065

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my last award in 2006:

1. LOCAL: secured funding for palliative care education programme (£540k); 3 peer-reviewed research grants (£421k); awarded Visiting Chair, Oxford Brookes University

2. NATIONAL: awarded honorary MRCP (byelaw 117) 2006; National Clinical Lead to develop e-learning programme on end of life care for DoH (2009-); chaired NICE Topic Expert Group for Quality Standard in End of Life Care (2011); successfully led multicentre randomised controlled trial (24 centres) to completion (2012); now Chair of NICE Quality Standards Advisory Committee

3. NATIONAL SPECIALTY SOCIETY (Association for Palliative Medicine: APM):

- Chaired Science Committee (2005-10): established national network of research champions; generated evidence-based guidelines
- Elected President of APM (2010-): restructured APM to strengthen governance and professional standards; led revalidation guidance and commissioning guidance; chairing quality assurance: clinical content of National Electronic Palliative Care Coordinating System

4. INTERNATIONAL: developed WHO Scoping Guidelines on Pain; advisor to National Palliative Care Programme, Slovenia (2009); Inaugural Hinohara Lecturer, Australia (2009); Keynote Speaker Hospice New Zealand Conference (2010); leading WHO Collaborating Centre for Palliative Care (2008-)



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: SEAN WHITTAKER

GMC/GDC Number: 2715919

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my award in 2006 I have successfully combined diverse clinical, academic and administrative roles;

As lead clinician for skin cancer at GSTT (2007-9), I established a NICE approved supranetwork cutaneous lymphoma service for the South of the UK, which is an exemplar for other UK sites, and I obtained £1M charitable funds to develop world class skin cancer services at GSTT.

As Clinical Director (2005-) for GRIDA (Genetics, Rheumatology, Infection including Sexual health, Dermatology and Allergy), I have led teams who have modernised successfully and now provide exemplary services in terms of clinical operational and financial performance.

As head of a research team in the Division of Genetics and Molecular Medicine, I have led a successful PhD program on epigenetic abnormalities in cutaneous T-cell lymphomas and developed a fully integrated clinical and research tissue bank.

As Chairman (2006-9) of the CLTF of the European Organisation for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC), I launched a clinical trials platform for advanced stages of cutaneous T-cell lymphomas with pharma support of over 2M Euros.

As Joint lead (2010-) for GRIID (Kings Health Partners), I achieved successful accreditation for modules 1/2 based on a coherent strategy for the future delivery of personalised genomic medicine.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: AZFAR ZAMAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3085169

Speciality: MEDICINE

- As PCI lead (percutaneous coronary intervention) I have led development of primary PCI service for acute myocardial infarction. MINAP data confirmed this service to have one of the fastest "door to balloon" times in the UK (24 minutes against a recommended <90 m) We have increased PCI numbers every year for the last 10 years to >3000 (highest in UK). My personal contribution was >500 per annum (>50% acute) for the first 10 years (UK mean 135) maintaining my standing as one of the highest volume operators in the UK
- I have an active research interest that has been recognised nationally and internationally. Since last appointment I have attracted research funding in excess of £1 million including a prestigious BHF Clinical Research Fellowship in open competition in 2008.
- I am SG lead for cardiovascular research currently PI to 11 clinical studies (7 NIHR portfolio). Since 2008 I have published 18 original peer review articles (7 senior author) 3 reviews and 2 book chapters. I was promoted from Senior Lecturer to Honorary Reader by Newcastle University in 2008.
- I have been invited faculty to national and international meetings and sit on the Heart UK Research Grants Committee. In 2009 I was an invited specialist clinical advisor to NICE on cardiac intervention.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: JANICE RYMER

GMC/GDC Number: 3224179

Speciality: OBS AND GYNAECOLOGY

TRUST I have led and expanded comprehensive gynaecological care in minimal access surgery (MAS), menopause, & female genital mutilation (FGM). In 2006 with colorectal and urology colleagues, I set up a regional service for women with severe complex endometriosis

RESEARCH My menopause research unit continues to complement the NHS menopause clinic, which has an international reputation. I have published 53 peer reviewed papers, 9 textbooks and 7 chapters since my last award. In 2005 I was promoted to Professor of O & G on the basis of excellence for teaching and research, setting a precedent at KCL

TEACHING I am now Dean of Undergraduate Medicine at KCL(2010-) with overall responsibility for 2500 students and head the Division of Medical Education. Prior to this I led Reproductive & Sexual Health. This course had excellent student ratings. I have received BMA award for the best teaching CD, BUPA award for developing Gynaecology Teaching Associates(2008) and KCL Teaching Excellence Award (2009)

OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES **GMC** visitor assessing medical schools(2003-): Hull/York, Nottingham, Newcastle **RCOG**: Council 1998-2005, 2010- Education Board, International Board, Academic Committee, Part II MRCOG courses convenor 2002-5; **PMETB** Equivalence Board 2005-8; CPD Officer 2005-9; Recruitment Officer 2009-11. **British Menopause Council** 2009-



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: STEPHEN KAYE

GMC/GDC Number: 2812531

Speciality: OPHTHALMOLOGY

Since 2008 as Chair of the Ocular Tissue Advisory Group to NHSBT, I have written national protocols, led audits and research (9 publications (2008-11), and led through NHSBT and the Royal College Ophthalmologists the provision of Surgeon specific outcome data for Appraisal and Revalidation.

2008-10, I led a national expansion of the Eye Retrieval Scheme establishing 10 retrieval centres and I lead the Merseyside Scheme (most successful 2008-11). This has led to a significant increase in eyes available for transplantation. Based on these accomplishments I was re-appointed to the chair of OTAG in 2011.

I chair a national Microbiology Ophthalmic Group (6 publications 2008-12) and lead the corneal service at the RLUH (tertiary referral service in the Northwest region).

I was awarded:

2009: Honorary Professorship, The University of Liverpool.

2011: Invited Professorship Lectures Dept. of Ophthalmology, Harvard Medical School, USA.

2009-12: 4 Academic Clinical Fellowships in Ophthalmology.

Between 2008-12:

I published 36 research articles and was co-awarded grants totalling £484478.

Chair the Division of Ophthalmology, Royal Liverpool Hospital (2010-12).

Appointed Integrated Clinical Academic Programme lead for Ophthalmology (2010-12).

The Royal College Ophthalmologists representative for CPD in Merseyside (2007-12).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: THOMAS WILLIAMSON

GMC/GDC Number: 2937540

Speciality: OPHTHALMOLOGY

Clinical: I am one of three vitreoretinal surgeons at St Thomas' hospital. This service is one of only three high intensity full time superspeciality UK vitreoretinal services receiving referrals nationally with a turnover of operations increased from 350 / year in 1997 to 1200 / year now.

Managerial: I have been continuously involved in the administration of the department of ophthalmology and region as head of service, college tutor and training program director.

Leadership: I am training program director for south London region and joint London and KSS. I am the Treasurer for the British and Eire Vitreoretinal Society (BEAVRS). I was the initiator and then trustee and director of the Eyehope charity.

Academic: I have am a internationally recognised expert in my field of specialisation as evidenced by the excellence of surgery results, innovation of new methods, teaching of vitreoretinal trainees and invites to lecture internationally. I continue to publish regularly on subject material in my specialty with 120 peer review papers, one exam preparation book, six book chapters and a major successful single author clinical text book going to second edition. I am the only full time clinician on the Grant Review Panel of Fight for Sight, the charity which is the major funder of vision research in the UK.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: RICHARD APPLETON

GMC/GDC Number: 2648501

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

Within a small sub-specialty field I am recognised by my peers and my professional body as a national + international expert in paediatric epilepsy as reflected in my work over the past 22 years for the NHS (NICE, RCPCH, Clinical Advice Directorate in the Office of Parliamentary and Health Service Ombudsman, HM Coroners Office) and voluntary sector (Epilepsy Research UK, Epilepsy Action, Epilepsy Bereaved, Tuberos Sclerosis Association).

I have guided Alder Hey to be commissioned by the National Commissioning Group of the Department of Health to be one of 4 national Children's Epilepsy Surgery Centres. Under my leadership the EEG department has expanded its regional remit, run national study days and developed a regional sleep service.

My examining and teaching skills are described as excellent to outstanding. I am a senior examiner, examiner mentor and overseas examiner for the RCPCH. In the past 11 years I have delivered over 20 keynote lectures and taught on over 10 epilepsy courses throughout the world. In 2011 I developed a paediatric epilepsy training course for the Gulf States.

I have written and/or edited 8 books, 6 chapters in books, over 80 peer-reviewed papers (paediatric epilepsy / neurology / paediatrics) and over 35 information sheets for Epilepsy Action and Medicines for Children.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: TIMOTHY BARRETT

GMC/GDC Number: 3165986

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

I deliver endocrinology and diabetes services, and since 2006 have written 3 successful business cases for nurse, consultant and other professional time. I am proud that my efforts to bring more resources, increase insulin pump uptake, and recruit more children to clinical trials, has resulted in a marked improvement in diabetes control significantly better than the national average in the National Diabetes Audit.

Since 2006 I have successfully applied for and now lead 3 nationally commissioned rare diabetes services, improving coordination of patient care and patient satisfaction. We are seeing improvements in outcomes for the longest established service.

As Program Director of our Wellcome Trust Clinical Research Facility, I am very proud that in its 3 years of operation it is now the busiest paediatric facility in the UK, with over 100 registered studies, and we have been rewarded with renewal of NHS core funding for a further 5 years.

Finally I have led the development of a national cohort of children with type 2 diabetes, which is now attracting major industry interest and bringing early phase clinical trials (for Paediatric Investigation Plans (PiPs) and hence industry investment) to the UK



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: JUDITH CROSS

GMC/GDC Number: 2927017

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

Since my last award in 2006 I have

* developed, expanded and continued to direct a leading comprehensive epilepsy service recognised at a national and international level. I am recognised as a key opinion leader and regularly asked to comment on national policy and training, appointed Clinical Advisor to the Epilepsy NICE guideline review, and to the Childrens Epilepsy Surgery Services (CESS).

*become Head of UCL-ICH Academic Neurosciences Unit (2007); the leading clinical paediatric neuroscience research unit in the UK. My expertise has been recognised by my appointment as The Prince of Wales's Chair of Childhood Epilepsy in 2008 leading epilepsy research and advocacy across UCL-ICH, Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children and Young Epilepsy.

*been President of of British Paediatric Neurology Association (BPNA) 2008-2010, overseeing training and providing support for paediatric neurologists to ensure high quality services throughout the UK.

*advocated equality in epilepsy service delivery; I led an international survey of epilepsy surgery procedures (2008), have been integral to the development of guidelines for neonatal (in press), infantile seizures, and brain imaging in epilepsy (2009), as well as the development of a new working classifications of epilepsy (2009) and cortical dysplasia (2011) to be used worldwide.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: RICHARD GRUNDY

GMC/GDC Number: 3141146

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

My personal goal is to provide the best possible care for children and young people with cancer in particular those with central nervous system tumours and to drive forward innovations in their care. To this end I have taken on the role of Clinical service director and lead a programme of clinical and translational research aimed at improving outcomes.

since 2007

1. 46 publications since bronze award £1.8 Million in current grants (£ 3.75 Million since 2005)
2. I am co-director of the highly valued Children's Brain Tumour Research Centre (2005-now): £3.9 Million in current grant funding and 120 papers
3. Through Clinical leadership I have helped shape and create an Integrated Children's and Young persons' cancer service for the East Midlands and am committed to developing a Regional centre of excellence
4. Furthered our understanding of Childhood cancer by my involvement in translational and basic cancer research at a National and International level. Improving treatments via Clinical trials activity and membership and leadership of committees e.g. National Cancer Research Institute, Children's Cancer and Leukaemia Group (CCLG) and the International Society of Paediatric Oncology (SIOP). Programme grant funding for UK functional imaging network



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: BARRY PIZER

GMC/GDC Number: 2703147

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

I am a research active NHS Consultant Paediatric Oncologist with a national and international reputation in paediatric neuro-oncology.

- Trust Research Director - Achievements include formation of a successful Children's Nursing Research Unit, managing the introduction of CLRN and FSF funding, the establishment of the Research Business Unit (current research budget over £3 million) and schemes for HTA compliance. Chair of Board of the highest recruiting Medicines for Children Local Research Network.

- International Society of Paediatric Oncology-Europe Brain Tumour Group (SIOPE BTG) - Current Group Chair (2010). The SIOPE BTG is the foremost European Group developing studies for children and young people with brain tumours. I have formalised group membership and devised the group's first constitution. Founder and chair of the SIOPE High Risk PNET group (2009).

- I have showed continued commitment to the Children's Cancer and Leukaemia Group (CCLG), including leadership roles in the development of clinical trials. I am now a member of the National Cancer Research Institute CCL Clinical Studies Group and CNS Sub-Group.

- I lead an active and expanding Liverpool-based clinical and basic science research programme in neuro-oncology.

- I continue to be very active in supportive care research at a local and national basis.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: NICHOLAS COLEMAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3124169

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

Inventor of a novel approach to early cancer diagnosis, based on detection of minichromosome maintenance (MCM) proteins. Since 2006 MCM testing has entered clinical practice internationally, improving triage of borderline cervical abnormalities (~5% of smears) by increasing the accuracy of pre-cancer detection. U.S. trials of MCM testing in primary cervical screening (>6,000 women) are at an advanced stage, with over \$25M invested.

Since 2006 my lab has demonstrated further applications of MCM testing in improving early detection of lung and colorectal cancer. Early detection is an exceptionally efficient way of enhancing cancer services, as it increases the effectiveness of established treatments, improving health outcomes and reducing costs

I was appointed Professor of Molecular Pathology at Cambridge University in October 2011, having previously been Programme Leader in the Medical Research Council Cancer Cell Unit. I have been funded by continuous Cancer Research UK Programme Grants since 2001, recently extended to 2016. I have raised £4.3M since 2006 (£7.3M since 2001)

I was awarded the Goudie Medal of The Pathological Society (2010), for 'seminal contributions to pathological science' and was Overall Winner, Medical Futures Cancer Innovation Awards (2007). Lab members have received 10 national awards since 2006



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: JOHN GRIBBEN

GMC/GDC Number: 2548364

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

Since the time of my last award in 2007 I have:

been elected a Fellow of the Academy of Medical Science.

as Director of the Barts BMT Unit , doubled allogeneic transplant activity, achieved JACIE accreditation for the unit and serve on the Executive Board of the British Society of Bone Marrow Transplantation.

as Director of Joint Office for Research and Development at Barts and the London NHS Trust and School of Medicine and Dentistry, expanded activity to oversee most NHS research across North east London

as Clinical Director, North East London Cancer Research network, increased clinical accrual above target and above national average for this previously poor performing network serving the most socially deprived and ethnically diverse population . As Director of the Barts Experimental Cancer Medicine Centre, funded by a £1.7M grant from NIHR and CRUK, I greatly increased early phase clinical trial activity at Barts and advocated clinical trials through the Experimental Medicine Directors' Forum.

completed a term on the MRC Molecular and Cellular Medicine Board and serve as a member of the MHRA Oncology Advisory Group.

received £2.5M of grant funding, successfully renewed my NIH Programme Grant and have published a further 99 papers in peer reviewed journals including PNAS, J Clin Invest and Blood.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: ELIZABETH HUGHES

GMC/GDC Number: 2807979

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

- One of the UK's experts in Lipidology delivering high quality patient-centred specialist care with innovative service improvements to maximise patient experience eg evening and family clinics, drop-in centre for cascade family screening. Through work with HEART UK at regional and national level I have championed patient engagement and education
- As Postgraduate Dean I support five specialties nationally as Lead Dean within the RCP supporting the SACs in delivery of training. Lead the National Deanery for Pharmaceutical Medicine developing its curriculum, training and assessments. Chair of English Deans supporting national developments in medical education
- Regionally have developed high quality educational outcomes for trainees utilising innovative methods such as high fidelity simulation training and e-learning to promote safe patient care. Developed systems to identify patient safety issues in training placements and collaborative work with SHA, PCTs, CQC to address them.
- Continue to publish extensively on cardiovascular risk especially in minority groups with 45 publications since last award with large collaborative work with colleagues internationally. Have developed innovative ways to deliver cardiovascular screening to hard to reach groups using a social enterprise model allowing local health promotion and training



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: RACHAEL LIEBMANN

GMC/GDC Number: 3492574

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

1) Provided clinical leadership for business case and successful bid (Nov 09) for £8m exceptional capital allocation to build a single site regional cellular pathology laboratory. New lab opened May 2011 incorporating 3 of the 4 previous labs. Outcome measure: departmental turnaround times against the histopathology DH 7 day turnaround target Apr 2011 - 48%, Aug 2011 - 89% and against cytology DH 14 day turnaround time target Apr 2011 - 1%, Aug 2011 - 99%. With high diagnostic workload my personal performance against 7 day DH turnaround time target >97%.

2) Elected Assistant Registrar of the RCPATH (Nov 2009) and Registrar Nov 2011. I co-ordinated the May 2011 publication of the first Key Performance Indicators in UK Pathology. In late 2011 I set up RCPATH Consulting, providing independent clinical advice to commissioners and providers nationally and designed to improve safety, effectiveness and patient experience.

3) In 2012 elected Meetings Secretary and first elected female officer of Pathological Society in its 106 year history.

4) Member of Academy of Medical Royal Colleges' steering group for the Faculty of Medical Leadership and Management launched Feb 11 and Faculty Founding Councillor Feb 11 - present. Personal promotion of RCPATH /DH joint sponsored Pathology Leadership Programmes now in 10 England SHAs.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: DAVID CHARLES MANGHAM

GMC/GDC Number: 3256457

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

Clinical Service & Management

I am a specialist sarcoma pathologist with a growing (+50% since 2004) local, national and international practice. I have been instrumental in the establishment of the Greater Manchester & Oswestry Sarcoma Service (lead bone sarcoma pathologist) including the national bone sarcoma service at Oswestry. Amongst several departmental initiatives is the establishment of an NHS Award-winning molecular pathology diagnostic service.

National Roles in Support of the NHS

I have worked on national committees (e.g. NCIN, NCG, National Cancer Peer Review) as the sarcoma pathology advisor and co-written two RCPATH guidelines for bone and soft tissue pathology (dataset and pathways). I organise and chair the UK National External Quality Assessment Scheme for Musculoskeletal Pathology.

Research

I publish regularly, am an Honorary Clinical Reader (University of Manchester) and, in 2011, was awarded a research grant for £100,000. I am the Associate Editor for bone and soft tissue for the journal "Histopathology" (2010-present).

Teaching & Education

I teach at a regional, national and international level. I initiated and am the national lead for The NCG/AGNSS Fellowship in Musculoskeletal Pathology (programme 2009-14). Until 2008 I was Secretary of The International Society of Bone & Soft Tissue Pathology.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: DAVID PERRY

GMC/GDC Number: 2335313

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

I chair the United Kingdom Haemophilia Centre Doctors Organisation [UKHCDO] audit group. In 2012 I undertook a major revision of the audit programme with nationally agreed outcome measures; a separate section & a defined role for the Parent-Patient auditors; an on-line survey to gather feedback from regional haemophilia centres & an on-line patient satisfaction survey.

I have designed & authored a freely available website [www.practical-haemostasis.com] for teaching laboratory haemostasis [~7000 hits/week] & a similar site for teaching haematology to medical students [www.haem4medics.com]. I was awarded the University of Cambridge Pilkington Prize for Excellence in Teaching in 2011.

I chair the Specialist Advisory Group on Haemophilia Genetics for UK NEQAS & was elected chair of the UK NEQAS Blood Coagulation Steering Committee in 2011. I lead the external quality assurance scheme in haemophilia genetics with participating laboratories in the UK & internationally.

I am principal investigator on 4 international studies of novel long-acting clotting factor concentrates & the European Coordinator for one of these - the ASPIRE study. I have secured agreement that 50% of the savings in clotting factor usage can be reinvested into the Trust for the development of haemophilia services.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: IAN ROBERTS

GMC/GDC Number: 3054349

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

I believe my record demonstrates a singular commitment to pathology practice and service development, education, research and teaching locally, nationally and internationally and to the NHS.

Internationally, I am President Elect of the International Renal Pathology Society 2012, Chair of Research Committee 2010-11; lead pathologist for the European Renal Association VALIGA study 2010-12; UK renal pathology representative for the European Society of Pathology 2009-12; Renal Programme lead for the International Academy of Pathology (IAP) Congress, 2012.

Nationally, I am lead investigator for a DH study of postmortem imaging 2006-13; RCPATH representative on DH & MoJ committees, 2008-12; Member of the RCR-RCPATH Working Group for Postmortem Imaging, 2011-12; Senior FRCPath examiner & member of the committee that developed the new FRCPath examination in 2012; Meetings Secretary of the British Division of the IAP (BDIAP) 2010-12; Organiser of the National Renal Pathology EQA Scheme 2008-12; Co-organiser of a national FRCPath course.

Local service development: I am lead pathologist for the renal pathology & autopsy services in Oxford; I am Human Tissue Authority Designated Individual for Oxford University Hospitals NHS Trust, representing the Trust at the HTA license inspection in 2011, for which an excellent report was received.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: DAVID RUBINSZTEIN

GMC/GDC Number: 3627246

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

I am a Wellcome Trust Principal Research Fellow, who has a work plan for 2 clinical sessions and 9 academic sessions (laid down by Wellcome Trust). My major contribution is in translational research that has led to novel therapeutic strategies for Huntington's disease and related conditions.

We have published in top journals including papers in Nature Chemical Biology (2007, 2008), Molecular Cell (2009,2011), Cell (2010,2011,2012), Science Translational Medicine (2010), and Nature Cell Biology (2010, 2011). The h index for my publications (using Google Scholar) is 71. Our study showing therapeutic benefits of rapamycin in Huntington's disease animal models is 6th highest cited research paper over last 10 years in autophagy.

My clinical work as a specialist genetic pathologist involves serving as a consultant and advisor to the Regional Genetics Diagnostic Laboratory. I am a theme lead for the Addenbrooke's Hospital NIHR Biomedical Research Unit in Dementia.

Awarded Graham Bull Prize in Clinical Science (2007) by Royal College of Physicians.
Elected member of EMBO (2011).

I am a member of the editorial boards of 5 journals, an associate editor of one journal and co-chair of the Wellcome Trust Expert Review Group on molecular and cellular neuroscience.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: NANDINI SHETTY

GMC/GDC Number: 4284684

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

Since my last award:

1)TEACHING: In **2011-12** as coordinator of 26 HPA trainees, I have created novel assignments for HPA & NHS trainees in Public Health(PH) Microbiology nationally & internationally; **2002-11:** I have won 10 annual TopTeacher awards at University College London(UCL). **2010:** I designed the first national PH curriculum for Microbiology trainees. In **2009** I was awarded the UCL Chairman's Medal for Excellence in Teaching. In **2007:** I designed the first podcast tutorials for medical students at UCL.

2)SERVICE: In **2007**, with IT colleagues I pioneered a National electronic reporting system for *C. difficile*. With **NHS Estates: 2007-09**, I led on design of neonatal units & changed practice when pseudomonas was detected in water from sensor taps, delivering safe care to vulnerable neonates.

3)NATIONAL POLICY/STRATEGY: 2011-'12; I led the team for **Olympics preparedness** at the London PH Lab, including validation, governance & national implementation of a novel molecular test for infectious diarrhoea. In **2010:** as joint recipient of £570,000 Dept of Health (DH) grant, we produced evidence-based national guidance on diagnosis of *C difficile*.

4)ACADEMIC: 2007-'12 I have published 5 major reviews; I analysed national *C. difficile* data & led authorship of a publication due in Clinical Infectious Diseases in **2012** (impact factor 8.2).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: HUGO DE WAAL

GMC/GDC Number: 3308505

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

SINCE LAST AWARD

HEAD POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL

(2008+) I consolidated 5th largest postgrad school (300 trainees, 7 schemes); I make significant contributions to national policy setting, eg I persuaded RCPsych to rationalise exam eligibility criteria with immediate relevance to trainees

NATIONAL PSYCHIATRIC RECRUITMENT BOARD

(2008+) Active role in reintroducing national recruitment; we designed process from application to job offer, streamlining national recruitment

DEMENTIA CARE

(07/2009) Sole clinician on project team of 4: persuaded Trust to invest **13.7 million** in Dementia Intensive Care Unit and Dementia Care Academy: comprehensive dementia training to all care sectors. So far approx 1500 staff trained. Secured **5.6 million** investment in dementia care via 4 bids 'Quality Innovation Productivity Prevention' (QIPP)

'MyCog'

Nov 2011+ I lead on **international** project: Dementia Care Academy (Norwich), Radboud Univ (Nijmegen, Holland), Cantab (Cambridge): computer-based cognitive assessment with personalised interventions, designed to maximise cognitive abilities and monitor progress

WORLD PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION

(2010+) Active member education section: organised symposium WPA meeting Prague, coordinating contributions from 6 countries on 3 continents. Introduced project management to assist Section's activities



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: JOHN GEDDES

GMC/GDC Number: 3097230

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

Since my Bronze award in 2006, I have made major contributions in both clinical and academic domains and at local, national and international levels:

I am a leading clinical academic whose research has changed international clinical practice and is widely included in clinical guidelines. In recognition, I have been made a NIHR Senior Investigator, awarded Honorary Fellowship of the American College of Psychiatrists and Academic Psychiatrist of the Year of the Royal College of Psychiatrists (RCPsych).

I provide highly effective clinical academic leadership in both NHS and Oxford University as Head of the Department of Psychiatry and Associate Medical Director for Research and Development for the Oxford Health NHS Foundation Trust. In these roles, I have helped forge academic partnerships between Oxford Health NHS FT and the Oxford University Hospitals NHS Trust including the NIHR Oxford Biomedical Research Centre and the NIHR Oxford Cognitive Health Clinical Research Facility

I provide national professional leadership in psychiatry as an elected member of the Council and member of the executive of the Academic Faculty of the RCPsych.

I deliver a highly regarded specialist and innovative clinical service which is valued by patients and other clinicians which won the National NHS Live Award in 2008



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: IAN HALL

GMC/GDC Number: 3325537

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

All achievements on this application are since my last award in 2008.

1. Professional Leadership: In 2010 I was elected by my peers as Chair of the Faculty of Psychiatry of Learning Disability of the Royal College of Psychiatrists (RCPsych), and was the Faculty Finance Officer until 2010. I have edited a highly influential report on the Future Role of Psychiatrists working with people with learning disability.
2. In my educational roles, I have helped organise four International Congresses for the RCPsych, with markedly improving feedback and attendance. I have also edited two text books, and as Training Program Director, improved the standard of regional training in my specialty.
3. As Chair of the RCPsych Westminster Parliamentary Committee until Nov 2010, I led the College delegation at 9 political party conferences 2008-10, and met with many parliamentarians at Westminster in order to educate them about mental health and College policy. The coalition government have taken mental health seriously and use the College slogan 'No health without mental health' for their strategy document.
4. As Lead Clinician I have led on service development, in consultation with users developing a successful local NHS inpatient service to replace distant private sector provision, writing up the process in peer reviewed journals.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: JOSANNE HOLLOWAY

GMC/GDC Number: 2771553

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

I am the consultant psychiatrist for 1 of 3 national pilots providing enhanced care for forensic female patients. Data collected for national evaluation of the pilots show patients admitted to my service have made significant improvement since admission over a wide range of indices.

As service director, since 2005, I have secured funding for an increase of 40% in bed numbers and for 1 of 3 national pilots for complex forensic female patients and 1 of 3 regional personality disorder services.

The principles of the outcome measures I developed underpin the national QUIPP programme outcome measures for forensic secure units. Dutch forensic services have visited our service because of their interest in these outcome measures.

As a member of the College Finance Management Committee, I undertook two reviews for the Royal College of Psychiatrists. My recommendations have driven the college strategy & development in the 2 areas of review.

I was one of a small working group that developed the new clinical component of the membership exam of the RCPsych. I helped develop & pilot the exam. I continue to develop clinical stations, help run the exam & I have edited a number of training DVDs for the exam. With a small group of colleagues, I ran the first overseas session of the CASC in Hong Kong in October 2011.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: JAMES WARNER

GMC/GDC Number: 3137688

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

In 2010 the young onset dementia team I established was awarded the Royal College of Nursing "Mental Health Team of the Year". This team has also received national recognition by the Alzheimer's society. Since my appointment as clinical director (2010) I have undertaken service reorganisation and developments which has led to significant improvements in services, particularly reducing age discrimination and enhancing equality of access. In 2012 I was awarded the RCPsych Old Age faculty Service Development prize.

In 2011 I was voted "trainer of the year" by the Royal College of Psychiatrists. This recognises my continuing commitment to education. I have led a complete revision of the critical appraisal exam to reliability and fairness which has achieved international plaudits. I am external examiner to the National University of Singapore.

I am chief investigator for a randomised controlled trial of exercise in dementia. This has successfully completed recruitment and is about to be analysed. I have published 21 peer reviewed articles and a popular book for people with dementia and their carers.

I continue to be a busy clinician, leading a community mental health team delivering high quality evidence based care.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: JOHN BARRY WRIGHT

GMC/GDC Number: 3065804

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

Since Bronze

Led and chaired bid to National Specialist Commissioning Team for new National Deaf Child and Adolescent Mental Health Service. Bid funded and launched in October 2009. Since then I have been National Clinical Lead of this service with 4 specialist centres (York, London, Dudley and Taunton).

Excellent patient outcomes independently assessed and published by Social Policy Research Unit (Beresford & Greco 2008/9/10).

Editor successful textbook '100 Cases in Psychiatry' Hodder 2009. Wrote child section of 'No Health Without Mental Health' (Academy of Med Royal Colleges), 5 chapters in CAMHS management book (2010), chapters in international text on child mental health and deafness (2010). Organised 6 conferences in 2 years (2 national).

Research: In 2010/11 funded for 5 research projects from NIHR (£1.27m) including story based intervention for autistic children in mainstream schools (HTA £530k), computerised CBT for adolescent depression (RfPB £250k), translation of mental health screening for deaf children (HSR £227k), systematic review into parenting interventions for children with attachment disorders (HTA £230k).

In last 5 years organized and supported young people to make 4 films on their illnesses (Asperger film published by Jessica Kingsley 2010) as part of user participation programme.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: ELIZABETH KAY

GMC/GDC Number: D 56487

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY

On 22 July 2011, Peninsula Dental School of which I was the Dean between September 2006 and April 2012, graduated its first cohort of dentists. The establishment of this new and innovative programme is a major achievement.

The form and content of the Peninsula BDS programme, which I devised, has been recognised as in the vanguard of a new educational philosophy and structure in dentistry and resulted in my receiving an award from the Association for Dental Education in Europe (ADEE Mature Educator's Award 2011). I have subsequently received invitations and have visited dental schools of Oslo, Copenhagen, Paris Descartes and Poland to discuss visioning of dental education in Europe for 2020.

Recognition of the importance of Peninsula Dental School's ambition to provide an academic home for lifetime career pathways for primary dental care practitioners has attracted wide, professional support for a Peninsula Based Primary Dental Care Research and Development Centre. (Letters of support from BDA Chair and CE, CE of Oasis Healthcare, Dean of Faculty of General Dental Practice and Henry Schein Ltd received in December 2010).

Between October 2009 and September 2010 I acted as Interim College Dean for the whole of Peninsula College of Medicine and Dentistry, whilst continuing to oversee the development of the Dental School.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: RONAN LYONS

GMC/GDC Number: 3221633

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

The Chief Medical Officer for Wales highlighted my leadership role in achieving targeted reductions in inequalities in child pedestrian injuries in Wales. I wrote the initial evidence-based briefing documents for Welsh Government and through advocacy and targeted research influenced the adoption and uptake of effective preventive measures, resulting in fewer dead and injured children.

I led the development of the Secure Anonymised Information Linkage (SAIL) system in Wales, culminating in the recent award of a prestigious UK Centre of Excellence in E-Health Research from the MRC which brings together academia, the NHS and the third sector, driving continuous quality improvement in NHS and other services and better outcomes through effective inter-agency collaboration.

My UK, European and global roles in injury epidemiology and advocacy have resulted in an invitation in 2012 to take over the chair of the International Collaborative Effort on Injury Statistics, whose secretariat is based at the US National Centre for Health Statistics.

I play a significant role guiding investigations by my local health board/hospital's Clinical Outcome Steering Group; team efforts have achieved a marked reduction in risk-adjusted in-hospital death rates over the past 4 years.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: CHRISTOPHER PACKHAM

GMC/GDC Number: 2715294

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

National Vice-President, Association of Directors of Public Health 2008-12.

I was also the sexual health lead for ADPH and completed substantial work with the Terence Higgins Trust, jointly producing in 2008 a national commissioning guide for sexual health services. I subsequently served on the Trusts health advisory board. I was also the ADPH representative on the DH and HPA national sexual health fora, representing the views of the 152 English DPHs

National Chair of Examiners, Faculty of Public Health final professional examinations (OSPHE) 2010 - present (Chair of Question Development 2007-2010).

I have been responsible for leading the development of the question production, editing and quality control for all questions, led examiner training and technical difficulty assessment during that time. I also developed a skilled editorial group before I became Chair of Examiners. I continue to lead work on examination validation.

National Commissioning Champion (Public Health), RCGP Centre for Commissioning 2010 - present.

My presentation of PH technical work relevant to GPs in CCGs and leading PH input into the RCGP national roadshow programme to develop GP commissioners led to this appointment.

Member, DH Advisory Group on Hepatitis 2008-2014. Asked to reapply as member by chair on basis of my contributions



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: JOHN WRIGHT

GMC/GDC Number: 3191141

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

Patient Safety. I established (in 2007) and lead the Yorkshire Quality and Safety Research Group (YQSR) which has developed a highly effective regional patient safety improvement network and become one of the top three centres of patient safety innovation in the UK, winning over £3million NIHR funding and a £1million Health and Innovation Cluster (HIEC) programme.

Research. As Director of R&D I have set up (in 2007) the Bradford Institute of Health Research (BIHR) an applied health research network of NHS Trusts and Universities (Leeds, York and Bradford), growing external non-commercial grant income from £0.5m pa to £6m pa in the last five years and demonstrating high impact translation of research into clinical practice.

Public health. I set up (in 2006), direct and have been awarded £10million in external grants for Born in Bradford (BiB), a world-class longitudinal cohort study following the lives of 14,000 families to help understand the causes of ill-health and develop effective solutions. The study attracts considerable national and international attention and has its own Radio 4 series.

Leadership. As Deputy Medical Director for 12 years I have been pivotal in the successful development in quality and safety of clinical services, enabling my hospital to become one of the top Foundation Trusts in the country.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: JONATHAN HILL

GMC/GDC Number: 2711283

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

Since my last award I negotiated with industry, commissioners and the Trust to develop an advanced PETCT £6.3 million static PETCT scanner with multitarget cyclotron at Royal Preston Hospital.

I have evolved a centre of excellence for local and regional oncology/ non-oncology as well as paediatric-imaging centre for the North of England. Patient satisfaction and clinician appreciation exceed 92.5%.

In May 2008 I was uniquely appointed to the joint chairs (RCR) subcommittee in radionuclide radiology and the Intercollegiate Nuclear Medicine subcommittee (RCR/RCP). I developed the curriculum by introducing PETCT as well as an innovative level 1 course in 2010. I am the sub- editor and section contributor for nuclear medicine in the European recognised evidenced based college guidance (i-Refer) 2011. I edited the UK Evidence based indications for FDG PETCT 2011 for the DH and contributed to the 2012 edition under my chairmanship of the ICNMSC

I have introduced a new PETCT isotope FE-Choline to the UK for the investigation of gynaecological malignancies 2012. This is part of a UK 6-centre MAPPING trial. (PI)

Provided DH guidance during the International isotope crisis.

Revised Korner coding to MERLIN for DH

Ministerial appointment to ARSAC, reviewing research based applications of nuclear medicine imaging 2012.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: GILES MASKELL

GMC/GDC Number: 2652090

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

Since my last award, I have

- served a three year term (2006-09) as Registrar of the Faculty of Clinical Radiology of the Royal College of Radiologists, personally conducting the first UK census of radiologists and dealing with issues related to workforce, performance and practice standards as well as all aspects of College work
- served a four year term (2005-09) and commenced a second term as the first radiologist member of the government advisory Committee on Medical Aspects of Radiation in the Environment (COMARE) contributing to its 12th and 13th reports into personally initiated CT scanning and sunbed use, following which I now chair a Dept of Health working party preparing guidelines for the use of CT in individual health assessment. I am now also leading the preparation of COMARE's 16th report on CT dose reduction.
- completed a third successive term as Associate Editor of the British Journal of Radiology overseeing the reviewing and editing of over 150 papers since May 2004
- continued to work full time as a consultant radiologist in Cornwall with a very high personal workload and a sustained record of clinical and managerial achievement at local, regional and national level.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: EUGENE MCNALLY

GMC/GDC Number: 3220632

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

In addition to being a busy radiologist, I am active in teaching and research

MANAGEMENT

Current department Lead managing 5 consultant musculoskeletal radiologists in specialised orthopaedic imaging unit. Overseen significant expansion of local services including selection and installation of 2 new MRI facilities and expanded services to primary care by >40% in 4 years. Lead Clinician on 1st live RIS PACS in South Cluster. Driven and audited improvements in the patient journey and increased efficiency of personnel and equipment use in the dept leading to sharp reduction in wait times and financial balance

TRAINING

Since last award, given 337 lectures/workshops at meetings in the UK Europe and worldwide. Organise 2 national imaging programs in the UK training hundreds of UK consultant radiologists. MSK Module editor of the Royal College RITI program, central to training all new radiologists. Book published in 7 languages

RESEARCH

24 publications in last 5 years. Co-Applicant/image lead on several HTA and ARUK grants. Image lead on 2 translational research projects investigating early osteoarthritis

LEADERSHIP

President of the European Skeletal Society meeting in Oxford 2005

Provide unpaid services to English institute of sport and olympic games

Current President of the British Society of Skeletal Radiology



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: IAIN ANDERSON

GMC/GDC Number: 2802022

Speciality: SURGERY

I am a colorectal surgeon in a national intestinal failure unit, treating complex patients referred from around the UK with open abdomens and intestinal fistulae following surgery. Our experience and outcomes are unsurpassed worldwide. I take a personal share of difficult cases, support junior consultants, frequently advise other units by phone and speak at (inter)national meetings.

I have a major national commitment to critical surgical illness and abdominal emergencies. I recently chaired a joint College / Dept Health multidisciplinary expert group on peri-operative care for this relatively neglected group of patients, authoring standards of care and stimulating debate around the NHS and in parliament. I continued to help lead a major international training programme until 2009, developing a new course.

I am on the executive board of the specialty association for general surgery (ASGBI) as Director of Emergency Surgery, authoring a substantial document to help colleagues modify services, contributing significantly to the main meeting of the specialty, to education and training and working closely with anaesthesia and intensive care.

Having been clinical lead and an elected Trust Governor, I am Associate Hospital Dean for Surgery. I support colleagues with difficulties and advise other hospitals on service delivery.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: PROKAR DASGUPTA

GMC/GDC Number: 4347998

Speciality: SURGERY

1. 2009: Following a competitive interview, I was appointed to a **Professorial Chair** of Robotic Surgery and Urological Innovation at King's Health Partners. 2009-12: **Principal investigator** in the CORAL and BOLERO **trials of robotic cystectomy** and LOPERA trial of **robotic radical prostatectomy**.

2. 2009: Largest single international contributor to the **Phase II-III randomised trials of Botox** in overactive bladders. As a result Botox received its European licence for neurogenic bladders.

3. **Academic Lead for Urology** within the **MRC Centre for Transplantation**, King's College London. 2009-12: Built a 28 strong group of scientists and clinician-scientists. **Faculty in Translational Medicine** at Biomedical Research Centre. Supervisor to 5 PhD, 4 MD, 3 MS, 5 MSc projects. **500 publications** to date. **Grant income** since 2009 = **£11 million**. European Association of Urology **Visiting Professor**. Special Study Module supervisor for medical students. 2009-12: **Simulation lead** in Urology for a novel modular program. **Examiner - University of London**, external PhDs and FRCS(Urol) - 2010-15.

4. 2009-12: British Association of Urological Surgeons (BAUS) council+trustee and **Regional Speciality Professional Advisor**. 2012-**Editor in Chief British Journal of Urology International**.

2011-Associate Parliamentary Surgical Services Committee, **House of Lords**



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: MARK EMBERTON

GMC/GDC Number: 3098619

Speciality: SURGERY

Academic- Promoted to Professor and Director, Division of Surgery at UCL. Lead an internationally recognised team that undertakes clinical innovation research for immediate patient benefit. I currently hold in excess of £6million grant funding, publish about 20 peer-reviewed papers per year and hold Chief Investigator status in 8 national and international trials.

Clinical Leadership- Promoted to Divisional Clinical Director for Cancer at UCLH (2008 to June 2011). Key challenge was the planning, design and execution of a major capital project. Our GBP100million UCLH Macmillan Cancer Centre which opened, on-time and on-budget in April 2012. In June 2011, I was appointed to Urological Cancer Pathway Director, UCL Partners - an Integrated Cancer System, serving 5 million people.

Training- Appointed to North Thames STC (Feb 2007) and to the Academic Committee, London Deanery (Oct 2008). My role has been to mentor trainees who wish to explore an academic career. We have been very successful in gaining 4 ACFs, 3 CLs, 1 MRC fellow, 1 MRC Clinician Scientist (another pending) and 6 full time research fellows, 12 MSc students from 2006 to date.

Patient Outcomes- Chair, UCLH PROMS Committee (Mar 2009)-with the task of promoting their use. Invited to sit on the DoH PROMS national reference group (Jun 2009 to date).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: DAMIAN GRIFFIN

GMC/GDC Number: 3334227

Speciality: SURGERY

I am a clinical academic. Starting with a DGH, I led development of an internationally recognised clinical and academic department of trauma and orthopaedic surgery (T&O) at the new University Hospital of Coventry and Warwickshire (UHCW). Despite a national context of declining academic influence in orthopaedics, it is now one of the largest such departments in Europe.

I built and lead a world-class research group in clinical effectiveness in T&O. I have a portfolio of research, especially in multicentre clinical trials. I established a national trials network with research collaborations in the UK and around the world. Working with the charity Arthritis Research UK, I have promoted research across the UK.

I set up and lead a speciality training programme in T&O, created the first integrated clinical academic training programme in orthopaedic surgery in the UK, led the national expansion in academic programmes, and led the integration of simulation into the national orthopaedic curriculum.

I established a national referral practice in young adult hip surgery, with patients from across the UK. I provide the largest hip arthroscopy service in the NHS and lead a national programme of research in this developing speciality. I am regularly invited to lecture all over the world on developments in young adult hip surgery.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: ALAN HORGAN

GMC/GDC Number: 4051983

Speciality: SURGERY

- National Clinical Lead - Dept. of Health Enhanced Recovery Partnership Programme. 2009 - present
- Director - Newcastle Surgical Training Centre. 2007 - present
- Programme Director - Northern Deanery Surgical Skills Mandatory Training Programme. 2011 - present
- Degree Programme Director - Newcastle University PG Certificate Minimal Access Surgery. 2010



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: ANDREW KING

GMC/GDC Number: 3267194

Speciality: SURGERY

I was appointed Honorary Professor of Neurosurgery at the University of Manchester in June 2012. In the past 3 years my research team have won a MRC grant for £749,000 and an NIHR grant for £125,000. Two MRC research studies (Models of Diseases, £640,000 and Experimental Medicine, £500,00) are on going.

I am President of the British Skull Base Society. In my first year the BSBS has developed a National Acoustic Neuroma Database, involving all members of the BSBS. The first results of this database were presented at the BSBS meeting in January 2012. Prior to this I was Secretary of the British Skull Base Society for 6 years. The international reputation of the BSBS lead to it being asked to host the World Congress of Skull Base Surgery in Brighton in 2012.

I am the senior surgeon in the Manchester Neurofibromatosis Type 2 MDT clinic. In 2009 my colleagues and I led a successful bid to the National Commissioning Group of the Department of Health for £7million of annual recurrent funding.

I am Clinical Director of Surgical Neurosciences. In my first year in post, I have delivered a consultant led daytime 2nd emergency theatre. This has increased the number of urgent neurosurgical procedures done in daytime hours, from 45% to 75%, decreased pre-op LOS from 3.3 days to 1.6 days, and increased consultant input from 19% to 31%.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: STEPHEN LANGLEY

GMC/GDC Number: 3341575

Speciality: SURGERY

I continue to enhance the national reputation of my unit and maintain our place at the forefront of the treatment of prostate cancer patients by prostate brachytherapy. I have now treated over 2200 patients with brachytherapy, the largest single experience of any UK clinician and we consistently treat more patients a year than any centre in Europe. Our carefully audited outcomes are regularly presented and published. We have matched, if not exceeded, the very best USA.

I have developed an outstanding team of doctors, specialist nurses and administrative staff that support the prostate brachytherapy service and their worth was recognized in 2009 by a Hospital Excellence Award.

I continue to co-lead a thriving research program linking Surrey University to our Network hospitals. I have developed a new improved method to treat prostate cancer, 4D brachytherapy, and undertaken ground breaking research into a new urinary bio-marker, EN2, for the detection of prostate cancer.

As a result of my experience of treating patients with prostate cancer I have been appointed to sit on the DoH's Prostate Cancer Advisory Group. Through this body I have tried to highlight and redress the inequality of access to prostate cancer care in the UK.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: WYN LEWIS

GMC/GDC Number: 2865106

Speciality: SURGERY

CANCER SURGERY

I have an international profile for the multidisciplinary treatment of Upper GI (UGI) Cancer. My publications in this arena have been recognised by the award of a DSc by Cardiff University in 2011.

MANAGEMENT

As Lead Clinician for UGI cancer in Cardiff and Vale University Health Board (C&V UHB), I was the principal C&V UHB negotiating clinician in the cancer network reconfiguration, and successful bid for cancer centre status. Royal College of Surgeons of England Specialty Regional Advisor for Wales.

RESEARCH

I created NHS UGI surgical research fellowships at C&V UHB in 2005, and since 2007, 3 fellows have successfully achieved higher degrees with Cardiff University (3 MD), 1 MD submitted, and 3 MDs in progress. Surgical scholarly activity since my previous award comprise: International presentations 34; published abstracts and scientific papers 57 and 27 respectively. All of which was achieved from an NHS base.

EDUCATION

Member Court of Examiners Royal College of Surgeons (RCS) England for the Intercollegiate MRCS 2004, supervising examiner 2009. Member of Court of Examiners for Intercollegiate FRCS in General Surgery (2009). Specialty Advisory Committee (SAC) representative in General Surgery (2010). Wales Deanery Specialty Advisor in Surgery (DSAS, Head of School equivalent, 2011).



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: STEVEN LIVESEY

GMC/GDC Number: 2490928

Speciality: SURGERY

1. Delivering a high quality clinical service is paramount. I and my colleagues were particularly proud to be one of the five units assessed by the Healthcare Commission as achieving patient survival rates better than expected. I am an efficient and productive surgeon. I personally perform more major heart operations than any of my colleagues (265 vs 202 per annum, averaged over three years) and see more new outpatients (231 v 183).

2. I instigated the NCEPOD study into death following first time coronary surgery and was proud to see its influential report "CABG: the Heart of the Matter" published in 2008. This has been widely debated and is changing the way patients are managed in the UK.

3. I continue to develop my skills in mitral valve repair and perform the majority of repairs in the region. I have developed a technique which facilitates anterior leaflet repair (the most challenging aspect of mitral reconstruction) greatly increasing the number of patients who have mitral valve repair rather than replacement. This has been published by the Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. I teach advanced mitral repair techniques to consultants on the Leicester Mitral Course.

4. As chair of the Cardiothoracic SAC I led the successful application to the GMC for sub-specialty recognition of Congenital Cardiac Surgery.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: MALCOLM LUCAS

GMC/GDC Number: 2429746

Speciality: SURGERY

Urology Service ; As the senior urologist I have driven development of a highly integrated urology network across South West Wales, in which subspecialisation is key, and I collaborate widely with other disciplines in delivering specialised incontinence, pelvic cancer and reconstruction services.

Pathway development; I have served with two guideline development groups for the National Institute for Clinical Excellence (NICE) and written pathways for "18 weeks", "Modernising Scientific Careers" and "Map of Medicine" within the last 5 years. I chair the European Association of Urology (EAU) Guidelines group for urinary incontinence, working closely with the Cochrane Centre to produce international guidelines which were published this year.

Research; I have an active programme of research in the field of incontinence and pelvic floor disorders, having published 9 peer reviewed papers in the last 5 years, and now serve on one Editorial board and as a regular reviewer for 3 other international journals.

Performance; I perform a high volume of exenterative surgery, including reconstruction, for bladder cancer and for complex gynaecological and colorectal cancer. Outcomes (mortality rates, length of stay, survival) and performance (workload) are better than national averages and are continuing to improve.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: KAREN NUGENT

GMC/GDC Number: 3257520

Speciality: SURGERY

1) Clinical. Led development of local and tertiary pelvic floor service with innovative one stop diagnostic clinics, telephone follow up, nurse led clinics & safe introduction of new techniques. Developed local and regional pelvic floor MDTs and networks to support training. Excellent audited results of 30 day mortality and sacral nerve stimulator implants. Wessex lead for anal cancer MDT

2) As Secretary of the Association of Coloproctology, successfully ran 3 annual meetings for 700 delegates. Set up team to devise national pelvic floor database for patient reported outcomes. Leading on development of anal cancer database. Represented the Association on NICE for 2 new procedures

3) Education. I examine extensively at undergraduate, postgraduate and doctorate level (11 theses in last 4 years). As Associate Dean, managed to place all requests for less than full time funding within small budget, appoint and appraise programme directors from around the region and reduce workforce throughout specialties to centrally set target

4) Research. Supervised Royal College of Surgeons funded MD student on function after anterior resection (completed 2011). Written 7 chapters and co-edited 1 textbook on pelvic floor disorders. Part of collaborative group to research the use of percutaneous tibial nerve stimulators in faecal incontinence



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: DOMENICO PAGANO

GMC/GDC Number: 3346604

Speciality: SURGERY

Since last CEA award

I pursue excellence in patient care and service delivery. My surgical outcomes compare well with National Audit and I have a very low incidence of patient complaints.

I am committed to clinical research and academic training and hold an Honorary Chair in CT Surgery at Birmingham University. As full-time NHS Consultant I have secured significant research funding and have been appointed as Lead for National Academic Recruitment in Cardiothoracic Surgery, overseeing the selection and appointments of future academics in the specialty.

Through my commitment in promoting a culture of measuring and improving patients' clinical outcomes, I have established and lead a Quality and Outcome Research Unit (QUORU). I have developed and implemented a framework to monitor clinical outcomes for all clinical specialties in my Trust. The work of this group has identified areas of clinical excellence and areas in need for improvement, which are being addressed. QUORU plays a National role into monitoring and researching clinical outcomes for the NHS.

Given this experience in developing frameworks for measuring and improving clinical quality I have been appointed by The European Association of Cardiothoracic Surgery to lead a Quality Improvement Programme for Adult Cardiac Surgery in Europe.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: AMAR RANGAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3651399

Speciality: SURGERY

Since my Bronze award, my appointment to the following posts help me provide leadership locally, regionally, nationally and internationally:

Course Director, Postgraduate Masters Program [MCh(Orth)], Teesside University since 2009. I also direct the Medical Training Initiative (MTI) scheme that attracts overseas trainees into our regional hospitals and MCh program.

Clinical Professor, School of Medicine & Health, Durham University & Visiting Professor, Teesside University. My academic activity is funded as National Institute for Health Research (NIHR) investigator / faculty. My work with these universities & York Trials Unit has led to several grant applications to NIHR for national surgical trials, some funded and others under peer review.

As Chairman of research committee of British Elbow and Shoulder Society 2009-12, I facilitated completion of recruitment to two key NIHR national multi-centre trials in shoulder surgery. I have led prioritisation of trauma research nationally as research lead of British Orthopaedic Association's (BOA's) Trauma Group.

I was awarded BOA's prestigious ABC Travelling Fellowship in 2010, which resulted in several international presentations and collaborative research. I was honored as Visiting Professor at Carolinas Medical Center, University of North Carolina, USA.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: TIMOTHY ROCKALL

GMC/GDC Number: 3280957

Speciality: SURGERY

Having served 4 years as Director of Education, I was elected **President** of The Association of Laparoscopic Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland (ALSGBI) 2011 - 2013.

I have actively conducted **research** in the fields of enhanced recovery after surgery, surgical technology and quality of life after surgery. Since my last award I have supervised 2 MD,s and 2 PhD theses, two of which have been awarded. Multiple high profile peer review publications on these topics. I have conducted two randomised controlled trials in surgery which have been completed, one of which culminated in the John Farndon Prize for the best publication in the BJS 2011.

I am currently the **Principal Investigator** of one national and one international RCT. EnRol (CRUK) for which I am also Deputy clinical supervisor and ROIaRR

Sole **Director of the Minimal Access Therapy training Unit** in Guildford, which convenes over 50 postgraduate training courses each year teaching laparoscopic surgery techniques to over 1000 surgeons and allied health staff each year. Since last award I have introduced new courses in Anaesthetics, Enhanced Recovery, Orthopaedics, TME surgery, Obesity surgery, Robotic surgery and have acquired a Licence from the Human Tissue Authority to expand our courses to include cadaveric dissection.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: PETER SAGAR

GMC/GDC Number: 2833608

Speciality: SURGERY

Since last award (2007):

Research - further developed both laparoscopic and extended radical resection in colorectal surgery esp. radical resection for recurrent rectal cancer inc. high sacrectomy, a pragmatic approach to lap ileal pouch surgery, laparoscopic techniques for recurrent Crohn's disease, a novel operation for rectal & vaginal prolapse & an algorithmic approach to retrorectal tumours. Elected to Journal Committee ACPGBI 2011. Elected to James IV Assoc (international research). 52 publications since '07 in peer-reviewed journals (>190 papers/chapters in total), supervised 3 MDs, Assoc of Surgeons video prize '07, American Soc Colorectal Surgery prize best new procedure '08

Training - Specialist Advisory Committee (Gen Surgery) (RCS Eng), Training Program Director (ST5/6), Assistant Director of the Higher Surgical Training committee (Yorkshire & Humber), Panel of Question Writers Intercollegiate Board, Member of the Court of Examiners (RCS London) & run 3 fellowship programs (lap, advanced pelvic, Australian) .

Teaching - taught and lectured widely (presented 55 invited international lectures since '07), elected to Education & Training committee ACPGBI 2008-11. Lap Preceptor.

Other Awards - Honorary FRCS by the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow 2009. Hunterian Professor of Surgery 2012



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: ALISTAIR SMYTH

GMC/GDC Number: 3284834/D 55386

Speciality: SURGERY

President of the Craniofacial Society of Great Britain and Ireland (CFSGBI) 2010/2011. My achievements included:

- the successful amalgamation of maxillofacial surgeons and plastic surgeons into one national group of cleft surgeons
- the allocation of £100K funding for national research and training in cleft
- organisation of the national CFSGBI conference in York 2011, which was highly successful

As Lead Clinician and Surgeon with the largest cleft practice in the UK, externally validated national audits in 2010 and 2011 of my surgical outcomes show excellent results. My speech outcomes at 5 years of age after cleft palate repair exceeded all of the national standards (eg 85% - no evidence of a structurally related palatal problem; against a standard of 70%). My alveolar bone graft outcomes were the best in a multi-Centre external audit in 2011 and exceeded the national standard.

My expertise is recognised through my appointment to national posts including President CFSGBI, the national Cleft Development Group (2008-to date) and in 2012 my appointment to the Clinical Reference Group for cleft specialist services, part of the structure for National Specialised Commissioning Transition.

As an experienced senior examiner, I was appointed in 2012 as an Examiner Assessor for the Intercollegiate Board Examinations.



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: ALISTAIR STIRLING

GMC/GDC Number: 2382009

Speciality: SURGERY

My objectives are to provide an expert accessible service for patients with spinal disorders ,in particular those at risk of paralysis,and to teach a new generation the place of, and how to perform and develop Spinal Surgery to the highest level

Since my local Level 9 award national contributions :

1) **Spinal Oncology** : Changing delivery of the service for Metastatic Spinal Cord Compression (MSCC) nationally as :

- **Lead Clinician** NICE guideline Nov 2008
- NICE invited BMJ Educational module MSCC Feb 2012
- **Lead Clinician** National Cancer Action Team NCPR team - Establishment and chair annual NCAT funded meeting MSCC 2009-2012
- Spinal Surgery Author NCAT Acute Oncology Measures Mar 2011
- National referral practice for primary spinal tumours and metastases

2) **DH** Working to improve delivery of spinal services through membership of

- NHS Spinal Taskforce - Organisation of Safe and Effective Spinal Services -SHA guidance and Educational recommendations Publ DH Website March 2010
- Member (current) NHS Spinal Taskforce date 2012
- National Clinical reference group Specialised Spinal Surgery 2012

3) **RCS Foundation Tutor in Spinal Surgery** 2005-2011

- Developed pre and post CCT courses for clinical and operative skills
- Initiation of processes leading to formation of UK Spinal Societies Board and administrator .



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: TIMOTHY TERRY

GMC/GDC Number: 2269377

Speciality: SURGERY

- Nationally to the business of the British Association of Urological Surgeons (BAUS) as Secretary and Chairman of Andrology Section , Executive Member of FNUU Section , Examiner FRCS Urology , BAUS Trustee , Honorary Secretary BAUS , Urology Lead Invited Review Mechanism , Co-Director of British Association of GURS , Member SAC Urology

-Regionally as Chairman Trent and East Midlands Urological Society organised 5 AGM's , 10 RITA / ARCP's , established a novel integrated regional study day programme

- Regionally as LNR Deanery Advisor in Surgery and Associate Postgraduate Dean . Provided the strategic vision for the Shadow School of Surgery and implemented MMC . Deanery lead PG Schools of Surgery , Radiology , O & G and Ophthalmology , flexible training , interdeanery transfer , out of programme options , Career Advice Team , qualified mentor . PGCE and PG Dip Med Ed Dundee 2009 - 2011

- Established supra-regional Genito-Urinary Reconstructive Surgery (GURS) Unit in Leicester for prosthetic urology , penile cancer , gender surgery and complex female urology . Chaired / invited faculty 6 annual GURS Masterclasses in UCHL / Leicester , AUA GURS 2011 . Director of UK sub-specialty Female Urology Fellowship and training Urogynaecology Fellows . Formed East Midlands Pelvic Floor Function Group



ACCEA SILVER AWARD 2012

Name: STEVEN TSUI

GMC/GDC Number: 3195066

Speciality: SURGERY

CLINICAL

- I set up the Papworth TAVI program in 2008 with a 3.3% mortality in 90 cases
- I set up a Total Artificial Heart program, carrying out UK's 1st successful TAH implant in Jun 2011
- I am 1 of 3 PTE surgeons at Papworth performing a record 140 PTEs in 2011-12 with a mortality of 2.1%, making it the most successful PTE program in the world
- I organised the ECMO service at Papworth to provide ECMO surge capacity for the 2009 & 2010 UK swine flu epidemic; Papworth became designated as 1 of 5 UK respiratory ECMO service in 2011

MANAGEMENT

- I chaired a NHSBT Review Panel on Organ Retrieval Services in the South West in 2011
- I was member of External Review Panels for the Irish & Scottish cardiothoracic transplant services in 2011 & 2012 respectively
- I am a Specialist Advisor to NICE Interventional Procedure Program; appointed May 2010-13

EDUCATION

- I am Regional Training Program Director in Cardiothoracic Surgery for East of England, voted the best training program in the UK Trainee Survey in both 2010 & 11
- I have delivered 38 invited lectures (national & international) in the last 3 yrs
- I have been an Examiner for the Intercollegiate Specialty Examination Board since May 2007 and was invited to join the Exam MCQ Writing Group in 2011

RESEARCH

- I have supervised 1 research fellow who is completing an MD



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2012

Name: CHRIS SALISBURY

GMC/GDC Number: 2486446

Speciality: ACADEMIC GP

- My research is of direct relevance to improving primary care under the NHS. For example I helped establish 'PhysioDirect' services in 4 PCTs to improve access to physiotherapy within a randomised trial (2008-11). The new service reduced waiting times and was cost-effective.
- Since 2008 I have won £9.7M in grant income for several large studies, e.g: of telehealth support for people with long term conditions; triage models to improve access to general practice; the prevalence of patients with multiple chronic conditions. For the Department of Health I conducted a review of evaluations arising from the White Paper 'Our health our care our say', leading to recommendations about better use of evaluation in the NHS.
- I provide academic leadership as head of the Centre for Academic Primary Care, University of Bristol, ranked 4th for primary care in the last Research Assessment Exercise. I am a board member for the National School for Primary Care Research and sit on the Editorial Board of the British Journal of General Practice. I am on the Executive of the Society of Academic Primary Care and led organisation of the highly successful 2011 Annual Scientific Meeting.
- As a GP partner, I seek to provide excellent general practice in a very deprived area, evidenced by high scores on the Quality & Outcomes Framework and GP Patient Survey.



Name: SAXON RIDLEY

GMC/GDC Number: 2710914

Speciality: ANAESTHETICS

Between 2004 and 2010, I served the Intensive Care Society (ICS) as Chair of the Intensive Care Foundation (ICF), the research supporting arm of the Society. Since 2010, I have continued to organise the main national ICF fund raising events (The Snowdonia and Three Peak Challenges). The ICF has successfully attracted over £5 million for national intensive care projects; to date, I have personally helped raise over £460,000 for the ICF.

In 2006, I received the Payne, Stafford Tan prize from the Royal College of Anaesthetists in recognition of my teaching and research activities; in 2009 I was awarded the College's Macintosh Professorship. In 2011, the ICS made me an Honorary Member (one of only 30 ever bestowed).

Between 2003 and 2009, I supported the specialty through my role as editor of the 'ICS Critical Care Focus' series and since 2007 I have been an editor of the Journal of the Intensive Care Society.

As lead anaesthetist for orthopaedic services at Abergele Hospital, I have developed the post-operative High Care area, improved selection of patients by supporting the Pre-operative Assessment Clinic and statistically analysing theatre efficiency. This has resulted in decreased transfers to ICU, no late starts due to anaesthesia and has improved the Trust's understanding of theatre work efficiency.



Name: IAIN CHAPPLE

GMC/GDC Number: D 61190

Speciality: DENTAL

I have developed enhanced & efficient regional secondary/tertiary care periodontal services for a population of 6 million & established the national oral care service for adult Epidermolysis Bullosa patients.

Educational Leadership I edited & wrote my 7th textbook (2008), wrote 4 book chapters (2009-11) & edited & co-chaired the 1st European Workshop in Periodontal Education, mapping European undergraduate & postgraduate competencies.

International Researcher Since 2008 I have generated £3.8M in grants as PI/co-P I , including a European FP7 ITN grant (€4.3M total award). Keynote lectures in 2011-12: European Federation Periodontology (EFP); International Assoc. Dental Research (IADR); American Nutraceutical Assoc; Dutch, German, Swiss, Danish, British Soc Periodontology; British Dental Assoc; Australian Dental Assoc - Eminent Lecturer. I have become Associate Editor of both of the highest impact factor original dental research & review journals in dentistry (2012)

Professional Leadership I am Treasurer of the EFP (26 countries; €2M assets); Group Program Chair (former President) IADR Periodontal Research Group; Organising Committee EFP 7 congress; Board member European Nutraceutical Assoc; Treasurer of UK Oral/Dental Research Trust.

I was awarded the **prestigious Tomes Medal (RCS England)** in 2011.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2012

Name: MARGARET KELLETT

GMC/GDC Number: D 52448

Speciality: DENTAL

My role has dual accountability to NHS & University. As Dean/ Director I must maintain a balance between the academic standards in education of the dental team, a research unit and NHS clinical service in a high volume specialty. GDC inspections, REF score of 60% 3&4* and compliance with access targets were achieved since 2007.

In 2011 the MChD undergraduate degree was established with research led teaching at the core of the curriculum; Dental Technology was migrated to the academic unit ensuring team based education in keeping with GDC guidance. Postgraduate degrees have been reviewed & redesigned.

Since 2010 I have led a number of technology projects to enhance all aspects of work in the Leeds Dental Institute. I developed the concept & design for an IT based system of active CPD management to meet the GDC requirement for CPD & revalidation, supporting not only LDI alumni but the wider profession.

In conjunction with Amsterdam Dental School & MOOG technology 32 virtual reality dental training units were commissioned in LDI. These will enhance student education & future patient safety. Patient self arrival, dental specific electronic patient records, digital radiography, cone beam CT, CAD CAM technology are all now active projects ensuring the service remains modern efficient & of consistent quality.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2012

Name: ALEC GRAEME DEWHURST

GMC/GDC Number: 2634658

Speciality: MEDICINE

Clinical

I continue to lead by example with hands-on, high quality clinical care & have developed a first class Stroke Unit & General Medicine team.

Vice Chairman of local Hospice (2007-current).

Deanery/Royal College of Physicians (RCP)

Appointed as Head of RCP/KSS School of Medicine-developed Core & Higher Medical specialty training programmes for 450 trainees from scratch (2007-12).

National Lead for MRCP clinical exam RCP London-competitively appointed 2011.

As RCP Regional Adviser-major role in initiative to visit Trusts & physicians (2010-12) .

8-weekly meetings with RCP tutors has ensured excellent involvement and communications.

Teaching

As local Sub-Dean for BSMS & King's undergraduates-receive excellent feedback-& developed the largest clinical skills facility in the region 2009.

I designed & introduced a comprehensive Year 3 King's teaching programme in Chichester-only 3rd Trust outside London (2009-2010).

Organise & deliver MRCP exams training throughout the year-including 18 weekends (2006-12).

Research

Achieved MA Clinical Teaching (2006-9) & completed an important piece of research (ongoing) into learning & teaching on ward rounds (2008-12).

Appointed a Fellow of the Academy of Medical Educators & the Higher Education Academy (2009) in recognition of major achievements in medical education.



Name: DAVID GARETH EVANS

GMC/GDC Number: 2818946

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since 2007 I have increased my profile nationally and Internationally, whilst continuing to undertake a heavy clinical commitment.

1. I have led a successful National Commissioning Group (NCG) application (commenced APRIL 2010) for a national neurofibromatosis type 2 (NF2) service in England worth £7.2 million annually. I am lead clinician and national co-ordinator of this service for 4 centres. I also co-run the NF1 NCG service in Manchester (1 of 2 centres) set up in 2009.
2. I have obtained a £1.59 million NIHR programme grant as principal investigator (2009). This involves improving risk prediction in breast cancer. I have also been made an NIHR Senior Investigator (2010). I now have an ISI web of knowledge H index of 667.
3. I have been a co-applicant or principal investigator on 16 successful grant applications (NIHR, MRC, CR-UK, Breast Cancer Campaign) since 2007 and have published 165 peer reviewed articles (of 470 total) in the last 4.5 years.
4. I have been recently appointed a member of the National Screening Committee (2010), have been proposed by NIHR as a member of the Research Excellence Framework (Medicine) panel and am chairman of the Breast Cancer Campaign Scientific Advisory Board (2011).



Name: JONATHAN FRIEDLAND

GMC/GDC Number: 2937227

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my last award, I have had an extremely successful time where all aspects of Forms A & D are new and Form E submitted for the first time.

- 1) I have been elected Fellow of the Academy of Medical Sciences an honour reflecting research success (Grant income £8.86M & 47 papers since silver) and membership of Sectional Committee selecting new Fellows (2008-11).
- 2) I have completed a term as President of the British Infection Society where I increased membership by ca 40% to around 1,400 and improved its profile with DoH, HPA, MRC (new BIS/MRC Fellowship) and other research organisations.
- 3) I have had significant effects on UK infection policies. I chaired the joint National Institutes of Medical Research / Medical Research Council Scientific Advisory Panel to determine future strategic direction of UK infection research for Office for Strategic Co-ordination of Research (OSCHR). I was invited to a second term on both the Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation where I chair the Pneumococcal Vaccine Subgroup and the National Expert Panel for New & Emerging Infections which is advisory to the CMO.
- 4) Locally, I developed a high quality ID service with positive patient feedback & became Dean of Hammersmith campus (2010-) key in management and strategic planning on this major medical campus of Imperial College London.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2012

Name: KEVIN HARDY

GMC/GDC Number: 2941307

Speciality: MEDICINE

National benchmark - Quality - 1st in England of 181 specialist diabetes providers (Diabetes E, 2012). National Diabetes UK Shared Practice Award (1st) 2009, National Quality in Care Diabetes Award (Silver) 2011, ABRACADABRA Education Award, 2010 Hospital Team of the Year Award 2010, 'Peoples Choice for Excellent Care' (vote in local newspaper) (1st) 2010, (2nd) 2011.

International benchmark - 10-year mortality, dialysis, renal decline & cardiovascular incidence in my Diabetic Nephropathy Clinic (1,799 patient-yr follow-up) exceed best international standards (Diabetes UK, 2012); patient experience & satisfaction (multiple measures) consistently ~90%.

Leadership/Management: Director of Clinical Strategy (2008-12), my trust rated double excellent (HCC, 2008), double excellent (CQC, 2009), a top performer (CQC 2010) and NHSLA Level 2 (94%) 2012 and I was a finalist in NW Health & Social Care Awards, 2010.

Research & Education - as a DGH consultant with a senior management role & no formal time for research, I've secured NIHR & other funding (2008-12) of c£800k, with 2 PhD students; 15 papers & letters, 3 reviews & 17 abstracts; I've established a thriving MSc programme, I have a national profile in patient education, I've done an MA (distinction) in clinical education & been awarded a visiting Professorship, 2010.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2012

Name: JOHN ISAACS

GMC/GDC Number: 2583972

Speciality: MEDICINE

- I direct a 70-strong multidisciplinary clinical-scientific translational research group, including 17 principle investigators. We have become one of the premier musculoskeletal research groups in Europe. In 2010 we were awarded prestigious European League Against Rheumatism (EULAR) Centre of Excellence status.
- I have a major influence on UK research strategy in inflammatory arthritis via my Chairmanship of Arthritis Research UK's Clinical Study Group, NIHR's Translational Research Partnership and the MRC/ABPI Immunology and Inflammation consortium. I also attend two MHRA Expert Advisory Groups, advising on early phase clinical trials of immune modulators and on rheumatology issues.
- As inaugural musculoskeletal lead for Northumberland Tyne & Wear CLRN (2007-11) I ensured that we were one of the top recruiting regions for portfolio studies. This entailed regular communication as well as managing a research team of 10 nurses and data managers.
- In Newcastle I have developed innovative clinics for patients at each end of the inflammatory arthritis spectrum - a nurse-led early arthritis clinic and a refractory arthritis clinic that attracts referrals from around the UK. I also play a major role in research training as educational supervisor and mentor for our Academic Clinical Fellowship programme.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2012

Name: GREGORY YOKE-HONG LIP

GMC/GDC Number: 3272189

Speciality: MEDICINE

- I was stroke prevention lead for the **European Society of Cardiology (ESC)** guidelines on atrial fibrillation [AF] (2010) & its new focussed update (2012). I was 'content expert' for the 2012 **American College of Chest Physicians** Antithrombotic Guidelines for AF
- Since 2009, I chaired 3 major consensus documents for **European Heart Rhythm Association, European Heart Failure Association & ESC Working Group Thrombosis**. I coauthored the new **ESC Heart Failure guidelines**(2012). I am GDG member for the **new NICE guidelines on AF(2012+)**
- **My research has increasing national/international profile**. Two AF stroke & bleeding risk stratification scores developed/validated by my research [**CHA2DS2-VASc, HAS-BLED**] are used in national/international guidelines. I delivered **named/plenary lectures** at major national/international meetings, & peer reviewed for international grant giving bodies+other universities. Since 2009, I successfully supervised 6 higher degrees & was awarded large external research funding (c£5m)
- Service Development: I have advised NICE(& local cardiac networks)on AF& anticoagulation services. My '**one stop**' **specialist AF clinic** is a service model adopted in other Trusts. I have implemented a **specialist hypertension service** in my Trust. I helped implement a **24/7 Primary Angioplasty service** for acute MIs with excellent outcome data



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2012

Name: DONAL O'DONOGHUE

GMC/GDC Number: 2641047

Speciality: MEDICINE

As NCD for Kidney Care I provide national leadership ; advising Ministers and the DoH on the kidney strategy ; promoting improvement in the experience and outcome of kidney care; listening - to providers and commissioners but particularly to patients and carers ;and challenging both policy and service delivery to drive up quality.

Since my last award I have established an improvement organisation and strategic kidney care networks across England . Thus shifting the commissioning focus from exclusively renal replacement therapy to include primary care management of early kidney disease , preparation and choice , pre-emptive transplantation and conservative/end of life care.

I have been instrumental, with colleagues , in developing an enhanced recovery programme for acute kidney injury (AKI) which complicates up to 20% of acute admissions .We have introduced electronic alert systems , referral and management protocols , a multiprofessional fluid balance competency training programme with the AoMRCs and a rehabilitation toolkit .From 2013 AKI will be commissioned as a specialist service.

I have achieved consensus across fractured care pathways by maintaining clinical credibility, giving a voice to patient stories and building alliances between commissioners, managers and a wide range of clinicians.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2012

Name: DUDLEY PENNELL

GMC/GDC Number: 2823230

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my Silver award (2007) I have been:

1. Cardiovascular BRU Director (2008-17); Led the NIHR application (2008) for the BRU, attracted £26M research funding & built a 90,000 sq ft research facility (2011) including genetics & catheter labs, 3T Cardiac Magnetic Resonance (CMR) & DNA biobank; Led the 5 year BRU renewal (£9.7M).

2. Director of Non-Invasive Cardiology (2009-12), organising clinical services of Echocardiography, Nuclear Medicine, Cardiac CT, CMR, Exercise Testing, & Pacing with 40,000 investigations annually, a £10M budget & 70 staff serving NW Thames & nationally. I am also Director of the CMR Unit.

3. Worked in senior committees of: Trust Management; Research Management; Academic Health Sciences Centre; Institute of Cardiovascular Medicine & Science; & also Heart Division; Heart Assessment (Chair); BRU Science (Chair); BRU Management (Chair); CMR management (Chair)

4. Editor-in-Chief of Journal of CMR (2006-12); President British Society of CMR 2007; Published 111 research articles; 164 international lectures; 11 MD/PhD theses; Published major textbook on CMR (2011) & introductory textbook on CMR (2008); Editorial boards of the 4 main cardiology journals (Circulation, J Am Coll Cardiol, Eur Heart J, Heart); Awarded FRCR, FAHA & Gold Medal Society of CMR for services to the field (2011)



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2012

Name: GERRARD RAYMAN

GMC/GDC Number: 2296832

Speciality: MEDICINE

I believe in high standards of care through commitment, leadership, innovation, research, education & service development, evidenced by the following

I am National Clinical Lead for inpatient care & innovated the highly successful National Diabetes Inpatient Audit, involving 97% of acute Trusts. This has engaged diabetes teams across the country and established a baseline from which major improvements are being driven.

Having reduced local amputations by 75%, I vociferously promoted integrated foot care leading to the roles of NHS Diabetes lead for foot care and Clinical lead for DiabetesUK's 'Foot Campaign'. I contributed to NICE CG119. I developed a tool to identify inpatients at risk of diabetic heel ulcers, reducing these by 62% in my Trust; now being adopted in other Trusts.

I strongly believe in the importance of patient organisations in improving care and was appointed chief speciality advisor to DiabetesUK in 2010.

I lead a research unit that is impressive for a medium sized DGH. I train research fellows & lead the Suffolk Diab Res Network.

I support professional development, organising national meetings and interactive courses for SpRs.

Most importantly I have developed & manage a highly regarded diabetes centre and am strongly committed to delivering high standards of care to my local community.



Name: MERVYN SINGER

GMC/GDC Number: 2714781

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my Silver award in 2006:

1. Achieved major outputs in translational R&D that are guiding improved patient outcomes e.g. i) Oesophageal Doppler Monitor I developed was recommended by NICE in 2011 for routine use for high-risk major surgery and by the NHS as 1 of 6 high impact innovations; ii) led multi-centre critical care studies (PAC-MAN, CORTICUS) published in Lancet and NEJM, respectively. Appointed NIHR Senior Investigator (2009, renewed to 2017)
2. Recently obtained major DoH-Wellcome Trust Health Innovation Challenge Fund grant to develop new organ perfusion monitor, and am leading academic development of two novel drugs for shock states.
3. Achieved major international educational outputs: i) Organizer of 5-6 courses p.a. and major international symposia. ii) Edited 4 textbooks. iii) Visiting Professor to US, Canadian and European institutions, iv) Delivered prestigious plenary/named lectures in Britain, Europe & N America.
4. Extensive outputs in management, development and enabling activity: i) helped develop one of the best clinical Critical Care services in the UK; ii) Theme Lead of UCLH/UCL Biomedical Research Centre, Wellcome Trust Technology Transfer Committee, HICF Theme Selection Panel, International Sepsis Forum Council Member; Academic Editor for PLoSMed



Name: BRUCE TAYLOR

GMC/GDC Number: 2493471

Speciality: MEDICINE

As recent President of the UK Intensive Care Society (ICS) I chaired the State of the Art Meeting and received a Presidential Award from HRH the Princess Royal for my major contributions. As Honorary Secretary I reviewed the Society's Constitution in accordance with the Charity Commission and represented ICS in many external activities including General Medical Council on End of Life Care and Best Practice in a Pandemic guidance. I coordinated a Patient Safety Reception chaired by HRH the Princess Royal.

I represented the Royal College of Anaesthetists on the Intercollegiate Board for Training in Intensive Care Medicine (ICM), ICS on the Board of the Faculty of ICM (FICM) and FICM on the Intercollegiate Committee for Training in Paediatric ICM. I am a College Assessor, and was recently appointed as a Member of the Royal College of Physicians.

I am involved in many Dept of Health activities, including Disaster Planning. As complexity increased by H1N1 I was heavily involved in national data collection, official clinical guidance, international teleconferencing, responding to unexpected problems and many media enquiries. The official DH capacity expansion and related paediatric guidance which I created resulted in no triaging required and the prevention of the bed problems resulted in higher numbers of patients being saved.



Name: SIMON TRAVIS

GMC/GDC Number: 2734936

Speciality: MEDICINE

Whilst being a full time Teaching Hospital Consultant in Gastroenterology I believe that I have contributed significantly at local, national and international levels since my last award in 2008. Recent examples include

1. Playing a major role in the **integration of the clinical service with basic science** in Gastroenterology in Oxford, to create the Translational Gastroenterology Unit (2010), exemplifying interaction between Trust and University
2. **Establishing the Gastroenterology Clinical Trials' Facility** in Oxford (2010) and **Specialty Lead**, Thames Valley Gastroenterology Comprehensive Local Research Network, leading to my appointment as Senior Clinical Research Fellow. I have **lead the development** of the first internationally validated ulcerative colitis endoscopic index of severity (UCEIS, 2012) for use in clinical trials and clinical practice
3. **Elected (2010) President of the European Crohn's and Colitis Organisation** (ECCO, for 2012-14), the largest forum for inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) specialists in the world, representing 31 countries with annual meeting >4200 people
4. Being principal or senior **author of eight international Peer-Reviewed Guidelines on IBD** since 2008, while exceeding local commitments to outpatients, endoscopy and inpatient care
5. **International and national lecturing and teaching** on IBD



Name: ROLAND VALORI

GMC/GDC Number: 2314143

Speciality: MEDICINE

Impact on the NHS: My outstanding contribution has been to transform English endoscopy, achieving substantial and demonstrable improvements in access, safety, quality and patient-centred outcomes, evidenced in performance data from the Bowel Cancer Screening Programme (BCSP) and a UK-wide audit of colonoscopy.

National Roles: National Clinical Director of Endoscopy (2008-), National Clinical Advisor of BCSP (2008-) and co-lead National Audit of Colonoscopy (2011). Appointed Clinical Director of Accreditation by the Royal College of Physicians to develop and take forward accreditation of medical services (2011-). At the request of the BSG and the BMJ Publishing Group I created a new journal: *Frontline Gastroenterology* (2008-2011), the first ever sub-speciality journal to champion improvement science and service innovation.

National Awards: Awarded 'NHS Change Leader of the Year' and runner up 'Quality Champion' in the first National NHS Leadership Awards (2009).

International: Advisor for Quality Assurance (QA), Training and Bowel Cancer Screening in Ireland, Canada, Australia, Norway, New Zealand and Holland (2008-12). Lead of the endoscopy section of EU guideline: *QA of Colorectal Cancer Screening* (2008-10). Co-created endoscopy *Training the Trainer* course adopted by Australia, Ireland and Canada (2008-2012).



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2012

Name: HYWEL WILLIAMS

GMC/GDC Number: 2580979

Speciality: MEDICINE

Since my 2007 silver award, I have increased my contribution to NHS evidence-based practice by leading, supporting and commissioning clinical research evidenced by:

1. Taking on a new National role as Lead for the UK CCRN Dermatology Specialty group (2008 onwards), championing clinical research by engaging over 50 clinical dermatology departments to recruit into five national clinical trials and setting up a UK Dermatology Clinical Trials Network Specialist Registrar Fellowship scheme
2. Through open national competition, winning NHS research funding for £6.12 million as lead applicant (including an NIHR Programme Grant), and £5.36 million as co-applicant and by publishing 99 peer reviewed papers including Lancet (2), BMJ (2), Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology (6), Cochrane reviews (6), Nature (1), PLoS Med (1) and in the Journal of Investigative Dermatology (5)
3. Commissioning high quality NHS research (worth £60.5 million) by chairing East Midlands Research for Patient Benefit Programme 2006-2009, serving on the NIHR Health Technology Assessment (HTA) Board 2007-9 and as Chair of the HTA Commissioning Board and Deputy Director of the HTA Programme since 2010
4. Supporting others outside of dermatology to do good NHS research by founding and directing the Nottingham Clinical Trials Unit (2007 to 2010)



Name: MARK KILBY

GMC/GDC Number: 2926274

Speciality: OBS AND GYNAECOLOGY

Since 1997, I have coordinated, led & strategically planned the supraregional Fetal Medicine (FM) service, which has regional funding. I perform 80% of fetal therapy, a significant proportion from outside our region. I am a subspecialty trainer for the RCOG training programme in MFM for our Region and Chair the Deanery Committee for Subspecialty training (2009-). I annually audit activity at our FM centre and review of personal performance of staff and outcomes. I am Chair of a Committee to review amniocentesis and CVS standards in Scotland (2010) & GDG Chair for the NICE guidelines on Management of Multiple Pregnancy (2011). I am the President of the British Maternal Fetal Medicine Society (2011) and a National RCOG Council Member (2011) allowing leadership & participation in national strategic planning within my specialty. I am participating in local and national commissioning of fetal medicine services (2012). I am the University's academic lead for Reproduction, Genes & Development and Deputy Head of the School of Clinical & Experimental Medicine (from 2008-). I am involved in annual strategic planning and appraisal within the College of Medical & Dental Sciences (2008-). I lead a clinical & basic science research group funded by peer-reviewed grants in excess of £500,000/annum and have an international research profile.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2012

Name: STEVEN THORNTON

GMC/GDC Number: 2821472

Speciality: OBS AND GYNAECOLOGY

- As Dean (from 2010), I lead Peninsula College of Medicine & Dentistry. This year, I increased research income by £1.5m, improved position in Times (7th) & Guardian (8th) tables, produced first cohort of dentists & 7th in National Student Survey. Until 2010, led research in Warwick Medical School & University Hospital (UHCW). I obtained funding: £10m biomedical (2010), £10m clinical trials (2009), £1m Wolfson, £3.6m equipment HEFCE
- Developed and lead specialist clinics (preterm & hypertension), integrating research & education. Research income (>£5m) & coapplicant on £28m birth cohort study. Investigated & introduced new treatments (including systems improvement) based on my research. Developed national guidelines & published books/papers. Evidenced by national referrals, international lectures, patent & income (incl multidisciplinary training)
- Led Trust R&D, leading to 4 strong research themes, reduced approval times & increased recruitment. Led bid for Comprehensive Local Research Network (CLRN) & became Clinical Director. Increased recruitment by >20% in 2009-10. I led R&D at SHA and chaired national Specialty Group until 2010
- Royal College of O&G activities: Chair Scientific Advisory, lobbied & developed National obstetric research network (led to MRC grant), Chair clinical study group. Meetings organiser



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2012

Name: KEITH PALMER

GMC/GDC Number: 2723701

Speciality: OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE

1) I jointly lead the country's largest research portfolio in occupational epidemiology, focused on preventing work-related illness. Findings have influenced DH policy on vaccinating welders, classification of chemical carcinogens & their international regulation, HSE preventive priorities & Government policy on sickness absence etc. 2) As Academic Dean & Deputy President Faculty of Occupational Medicine from 2007, I am promoting high standards & a national supply of competent specialists - e.g. I have developed a new national training curriculum & assessment system; reorganised specialist training structures; developed 2 new postgraduate examinations; developed, piloted & audited a new national system of workplace-based assessments; rewrote specialty Regulations & training guidance; wrote revalidation templates & clinical guidelines. 3) As Chair, Industrial Injuries Advisory Council, from 2008, I advise Secretary of State DWP on a national scheme costing £900 M/year, to compensate work-related illness & injury: 28 reports in past 5 yrs & 8 changes to the law on social security compensation. 4) Editor of the leading international peer-review journal in my field (2005-2009): I raised the journal's impact factor 80%, doubled submissions & number of commentaries/editorials per year & gifted many services to the research community.



Name: PAUL VEYS

GMC/GDC Number: 2832133

Speciality: PAEDIATRICS

Since my last award:

- I have continued as Director of Blood and Marrow Transplantation (BMT) services at GOSH, performing a further 300 life-saving transplant procedures (>1200 in total) making GOSH twice the size of other paediatric UK centres. Despite the most challenging patients I have further reduced transplant related morbidity and mortality using "novel" transplant techniques, and a reduction in long-term side effects (eg infertility) is fully anticipated. I am recognised as an international expert in "reduced toxicity" protocols, and was voted one of top 5 paediatricians in UK (Times Magazine Nov 2010)
- I have continued to hold senior management positions in the hospital: Clinical Unit Chair Infection Cancer and Immunity (2005-8); Deputy Medical Director (2007-8), and co-Chair of the General Medical Staff Committee (April 2011-).
- As Chair of further BMT Committees: Centre for International BMT Research (2008-); Children and Young Person's Pan Thames BMT Group (2004-), I have continued to lead improved paediatric BMT practices at regional and international levels.
- I have generated a significant output of translational research with publications in high impact journals and given many major invited lectures around the world. This work has led to rapid and dramatic improvements in the outcome of BMT in children



Name: BEVERLEY HUNT

GMC/GDC Number: 2476346

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

Clinical expertise: I am an internationally recognised expert and key opinion leader in thrombosis & acquired bleeding disorders. 70% of my clinical referrals are tertiary and from all over the UK. My Thrombosis team won second prize in the national "Thrombus Innovation awards in 2010 & 2011. In the last 3 years I have been on 10 national & international guideline committees including 4 for NICE.

Management: I sit on the National VTE board; Connecting for Health VTE committee; the Steering group of the UK Thromboprophylaxis Forum, the British Society for Haematology Education committee & run the BSH Obstetric Haematology Group. I chair the Trust Thrombosis & Thromboprophylaxis committee

Research: Over 230 papers cited in PubMed, grant income currently £6 M & many postgraduate students. I won the NHS London Innovations 2009 Laboratory Prize & in 2011 CRASH-2 won the BMJ Research paper of the year.

Leadership: I founded & am the Medical Director of Lifeblood: the thrombosis charity, aiming to improve management of venous thromboembolism (VTE). In my free time, I lead in strategy, lobbying and education and publicity. Our successful campaign to mandate appropriate thromboprophylaxis to prevent 25,000 deaths due to hospital-acquired VTE led to the award of Healthcare charity of the year" at the Charity Awards in 2010.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2012

Name: WILLIAM IRVING

GMC/GDC Number: 2434700

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

Leadership: I chair the Department of Health Advisory Group on Hepatitis (AGH, 2009-). I was lead author and editor of AGH reports on hepatitis B and C infection in UK minority ethnic populations (2009) and on hepatitis B infected healthcare workers performing exposure prone procedures (2011)

Research: I co-initiated (2009, with 4 others) the concept of HCV Research UK, a national cohort of HCV-infected patients plus database and biobank, as a resource to underpin future research on all aspects of HCV infection. I was lead co-chief applicant (with 1 other) of a successful application (rated 10/10 by the MRC Infections and Immunity Board) for £1.92 million (2011) to allow realisation of the concept.

Improving services: I am co-author and editor of the Advisory Committee on Dangerous Pathogens guidance "Protection against blood-borne infections in the workplace: HIV and hepatitis" (2009), I contributed to the Advisory Council on the Misuse of Drugs report "The primary prevention of hepatitis C among injecting drug users" (2009), the DH report "Guidelines for haemodialysis away from base" (2010) and I am part of the tripartite group reviewing guidance on healthcare workers infected with bloodborne viruses. I have led a local initiative to set up a dried blood spot testing service for patients at risk of hepatitis C infection.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2012

Name: JOANNE MARTIN

GMC/GDC Number: 2943615

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

Since my last award;

- Significant contributions include acting as Medical Director from January 2010, and Deputy Medical Director to Jan 2011. I wrote Trust's Education Strategy, and doubled innovations. I created and lead Board 'Listening Events' to give patients, staff, trainees and students a voice at the Board, externally assessed as novel and outstanding. From 2006, I was responsible for a Divisional budget of £98m, achieving financial targets and substantially improving service quality. I am now responsible for Trust research and education. I advise on pathology nationally and internationally.
- My international level research programme on neuromuscular disease is published in high impact journals and includes development and patenting of a new cancer drug delivery system. I discovered the cause of a motility disorder that will change the way patients are investigated.
- I lead the academic Pathology Group and core facility. I teach undergraduates and supervise PhD, MD, MSc, school and BSc students
- I am expert in the pathology of gut motility disorders, distressing bowel disorders which can result in death, with an international referral practice and am one of two renal pathologists covering one of the largest renal units in Europe, am 1 in 2 on call, covering 6 Trusts. I do no private practice for personal gain.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2012

Name: CLIODNA MCNULTY

GMC/GDC Number: 2708991

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

My strengths are innovation and collaboration. My impressive contribution to research, guidance and education has been acknowledged by the 2009 HPA Team of the Year Award, given for attaining national and international public health outputs efficiently and collaboratively. e-Bug is a prime example, delivering teacher lesson plans and student activities about microbes, their spread, vaccines and antibiotics, to over 170 countries in over 25 languages.

The HPA guidance which I developed and review is now used by all health boards in Wales, Scotland and most PCTs; medicine managers report it as the most useful resource to produce antibiotic guidance.

I chair the English public education subgroup of the DH Antimicrobial resistance advisory group (2010). and I am on the EU technical advisory group for EU Antibiotic Awareness Day (2009), informing and developing materials including a RCGP stewardship toolkit launching in 2012. I led a successful 2011 application to make Antimicrobial use in Primary Care a RCGP clinical priority.

My paper "Overcoming the barriers to chlamydia screening" using behavioural theory was shortlisted for the 2010 RCGP paper of the year, and formed the basis for an intervention which has increased GP screening by up to 3-fold; this will now be rolled out across England and EU countries.



Name: DEENAN PILLAY

GMC/GDC Number: 3184226

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

I am an internationally renowned clinical academic in virology, focusing on antiviral therapy & in particular, HIV transmission & drug resistance in the UK and internationally. Achievements since 2007 include:

NHS: Established a national HPA surveillance structure for HIV drug resistance, underpinned by providing a national service for advising treatment for HIV patients with drug resistance, from a UCLH base

LEADERSHIP: I established an inter-university agreement between UCL and LSHTM for the Bloomsbury Institute for Pathogen Research(2011), and subsequently a business case for new Institute building to open in 2015. Appointed Director (2012-2015)

INTERNATIONAL: Achieved WHO HIV Drug Resistance Specialist Laboratory status (2007) - only 1 of 5 awarded worldwide, undertaking clinical, training & research support to the developing world. Am now leading the HIV Drug Resistance workstream in the WHO HIV Treatment Optimisation Guideline Writing Group (2012-2020).

RESEARCH: Theme Lead (Infectious Diseases) and subsequently Director of NIHR UCLH/UCL BRC (2010-12), and led the successful £98M re-application for the Centre (2012-17). I have received additional grant income as PI of >£14M including for a €10M Collaborative HIV and HIV Drug Resistance Network (2009-2014) across 26 partner organisations (Europe and Africa).



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2012

Name: TIMOTHY STEPHENSON

GMC/GDC Number: 2707615

Speciality: PATHOLOGY

National professional leadership: Member of the 3 DH (England) groups on Carter Review of Pathology; the DH Bowel Cancer Screening Advisory Group; UK Co-ordinating Committee on Breast Cancer Pathology. RCPATH Director of Workforce Planning to 2010.

National reputation in endocrine pathology: Founding President UK Endocrine Pathology Society, President Association of Clinical Pathologists, RCPATH National Adviser on Endocrine Pathology, Member of Council British Division of International Academy of Pathology to 2011. Teaching regularly on Deanery FRCPath courses and nationally in the field. Substantial expert opinion service with NHS.

Excellence in development of evidence based reviews: eg lead author of National Cancer Data Sets for Thyroid and for Endocrine Tumours of gastrointestinal/pancreas published to Appraisal of Guidelines Research and Evaluation (AGREE) standards.

As **Clinical Director** I have managed the consistent achievement of all quality/volume/finance targets in hard-pressed circumstances while still advancing strategy: personally inputted the successful bid Foundation Trust Finance Scheme >£16m for the Trust's comprehensive redevelopment of Laboratory Medicine along efficient business process lines breaking down professional barriers; now managing the commissioning of the new / redeveloped facility.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2012

Name: DECLAN MURPHY

GMC/GDC Number: 2839329

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

1. Co-developed, and Director, Kings Health Partners new Academic Health Sciences Centre 'Behavioural and Developmental' Clinical Academic Group. Lead 681 staff, £36 million budget, 29 National Services in both forensic mental health and neurodevelopmental disorders (e.g. autism and ADHD). We 'translate' research into clinical settings. First reported proof-of-concept for neuroimaging and genetic biomarkers as diagnostic aids in autism. Won Heal 'NHS innovation of the year' award 2010, and genetic biomarker patented and developed by Kings.
2. Developed, and Head, new Dept of Forensic and Neurodevelopmental Sciences Inst of Psychiatry. Most cited such group in Europe (~3000 cites per year). My publications > 90 since 2008. 62 Clinical MSc and 14 PhD students. Team won bid for MDECS2 training scheme in both Forensic Psychiatry and Learning Disability (South London).
3. > £43 million new grants. Lead; 1) EU translational medicine initiative (€30 million) on autism, the largest autism grant in the world and EU grant in mental health; 2) successful Sackler Centre bid for Neurodevelopmental Translational Research (£5 million); 3) Biomedical Research Centre neurodevelopment theme (£4 million).
4. Policy impact via DOH Autism Board, IMFAR science comm, MRC Learning Disability initiative, NIH - EU Biomarkers Consortium.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2012

Name: STEPHEN SCOTT

GMC/GDC Number: 2674137

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

I have developed original new interventions for Conduct Disorder, the commonest psychiatric disorder in children, including the world's first evidence-based parent-led reading programme. Two RCTs published in high-impact journals showed reductions in symptoms and long-term risk factors.

To disseminate evidence-based practice nationally, I won the bid to set up and direct the National Academy for Parenting Practitioners & Research (£37 million). This has trained 4,000 professionals in proven methods, so far benefitting 250,000 children. As Chair of the NICE Guideline Group on Conduct Disorder, I am developing high quality standards for dissemination throughout the NHS.

For fostered children with psychiatric problems, I published the innovative Fostering Changes manual and conducted an RCT showing it is effective; government has now funded our team to roll it out to all English Local Authorities. For hard cases, I won grants (£7 million) to disseminate Multidimensional Treatment Foster Care nationally; an RCT is in press.

I disseminate high quality practice standards through my best-selling introductory textbook Child Psychiatry with Prof R Goodman (3rd edn), now translated into 5 languages. I am an editor and author on Rutter's Child & Adolescent Psychiatry (5th edn), accepted as the most authoritative in the world.



Name: IAN HARVEY

GMC/GDC Number: 2580993

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

1. Since my last application (2008) I have won **£4.68M of research funding** from NIHR, MRC, ESRC and charities to undertake **NHS policy relevant research**, notably pragmatic randomised trials answering questions about effectiveness, cost effectiveness and methodological issues around evidence synthesis. I have published **32 policy relevant papers** in that period

2. Appointed as an **NIHR Senior Investigator** (Health Care Sciences and Services) in 2009. This is based on a rigorous assessment of research quality and NHS relevance. I completed 5 years as Chair of the East of England **Research for Patient Benefit (RfPB)** committee, 3 years as a member of the **NIHR Efficacy and Mechanisms Evaluation (EME)** Committee and have just joined the **NIHR postdoctoral award selection committee**

3. Appointed in 2008 in an externally advertised process as **Executive Dean (Pro Vice Chancellor equivalent)** of the Faculty of Medicine and Health Sciences at the University of East Anglia. I sit on the 8-person University Executive Team. The Faculty contains the Medical School; School of Nursing Sciences; School of Allied Health Professions. **I initiated a £15M initiative to grow clinical academic capacity**

4. My applied research standing evidenced by my appointment to the **2014 Research Excellence Framework (REF) panel 2** (Public Health, HSR, Primary Care)



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2012

Name: (MICHAEL) STEVE HALLIGAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3132834

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

1. **RESEARCH:** My dedication to clinical research continues: I was appointed NIHR Senior Investigator in 2009. Non-commercial grants active over the last 5 years total £3,419,622 as Principal Investigator, notably from the NIHR: I hold the only Programme Grant in clinical radiology. I have additional £14,796,781 as co-investigator. I have published exactly 300 peer-reviewed research articles/invited reviews/commentaries (81 since my last award 2008) & peer-review for 36 journals.
2. **PATIENT CARE:** I have a national reputation for imaging & enjoy a large tertiary referral practice. I am the world-leader in fistula imaging & my work has made MRI standard care in the NHS & reference standard for trials (eg FIAT).
3. **EDUCATION:** In 2013 I will be elected Vice-President of the European Society of Gastrointestinal Radiology (becoming President 2017), the premier education society for GI radiology worldwide. I was President ESGAR 2012 (Edinburgh). I am faculty for ESGAR CT colonography courses, improving diagnosis of colorectal cancer in Europe. I remain committed to inspiring trainee radiologists to do clinical research; two of my prior students have achieved Chairs (Goh, Taylor).
4. **ADVISORY:** NIHR HTA Commissioning Board & Strategy Group 2008; DH Bowel Screening Advisory Committee 2010; EEC Cancer Strategy Working Group 2010; President BSGAR 2008.



Name: ANDREW CARR

GMC/GDC Number: 2563473

Speciality: SURGERY

Divisional Director

Since July 2011 I have taken the role of divisional director of the Nuffield Orthopaedic Centre (800 staff, £80mill turnover) through its merger to form Oxford University Hospitals NHS Trust in November 2011. I have led service reconfigurations of musculoskeletal radiology, pathology and paediatrics and the creation of a joint orthopaedic and neurosurgical spinal service.

Head of Department

In 2008 I led the amalgamation of all musculoskeletal, orthopaedic and rheumatology teaching and research to create a new department. The department includes the Botnar Research Centre and the Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology established through benefactions of £90mill and contains 250 researchers 65 PhDs with annual research income £20mill

Director NIHR Oxford Musculoskeletal Biomedical Research Unit

I was appointed inaugural director in April 2008 and successfully led the bid for renewal for 5 years from 2012 (35 staff £9.75 mill). In 2010 the Rand Corporation ranked Oxford first for highly cited publications

Trial Chief Investigator

Since my last award I have become CI of two National Multicentre Randomised Trials of Surgery (UKUFF, an NIHR funded trial of rotator cuff repair, successfully completed recruitment in 2012 and CSAW, an Arthritis Research UK placebo controlled trial of acromioplasty surgery).



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2012

Name: STEVEN GILL

GMC/GDC Number: 2620420

Speciality: SURGERY

1. I have the greatest international experience of chronic drug infusion into the brain parenchyma (>4 yrs) and have invented novel delivery devices for this (14 patents) which are the foundation for an extensive international translational research programme for the delivery of gene therapy, chemotherapy and neurotrophins to treat tumours and neurodegenerative disease . I have raised over £5M in grants to support this work since 2007
2. Principle surgical investigator for PDSurg, a large multicentre RCT which demonstrated significantly better outcome for patients with Parkinson's disease who underwent deep brain stimulation (DBS) verses those on best medical therapy (Lancet Neurol 2010). This Class I evidence was instrumental in securing future funding for DBS in the NHS.
3. Internationally recognised expert in spinal surgery. Inventor of cervical arthroplasty (Prestige - Medtronic Inc). From 2008 invited speaker at 33 international conferences (8 countries).
4. In addition to managing a productive pre-clinical and clinical research programme (31 papers, 28 abstracts 12 granted patents in past 5 yrs) I am a full time NHS consultant with one of the busiest neurosurgical practices nationally.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2012

Name: DEREK MANAS

GMC/GDC Number: 4059400

Speciality: SURGERY

Locally

Clinical Lead for Solid organ Transplantation and Hepatobiliary Surgery.

Director of the 'Institute of Transplantation'. (led the project development team - 3 year project)

Established and led the H@N implementation committee (3 years) - Freeman site

Established a 'live donor' liver transplant programme

Regionally

Founded and now host the 'Northern Liver alliance' (Edinburgh, Leeds, NcL)

Established the Northern Hepatology Network - 'best practice' guidance all referring units - in the NE of England

Established and lead the NE 'Intestinal failure' service as an adjunct to the Northern Nutrition Network

Set up a regional MDT for surgery

Nationally

Chair of the Transplant Surgeons Chapter of BTS

Member of the Liver and Pancreas Advisory Groups (for NHSBT/ DoH)

BTS council member (2years - April 2010)

Chaired and Co-edited BTS Living donor guideline (published 3rd edition - March 2011) and Edited BTS DCD guidelines (publication - Nov 2012)

Chair of Living Donor Forum (until November 2011)

Member - Selection and Allocation committee - LAG

Advisor to NICE

Internationally

Faculty member 15 major conferences

Over last 4 years given 27 invited talks and/or plenary addresses

Chaired 10 sessions at international meetings

Publications

Published 32 peer reviewed articles since 2008

422 Abstracts



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2012

Name: PETER MCCOLLUM

GMC/GDC Number: 2846653

Speciality: SURGERY

Since my Silver award, I was elected a member of council of the RCSEd in 2005 and was re-elected in 2010. I was Director of CPD from 2008-11. Since 2006, I served on the Research committee, Standards committee, CRIG committee and other ad hoc groups. I was a member of the AoRC CPD committee and of the CPD subgroup for the Surgical Speciality Associations. I am current deputy convenor for examinations for the RCSEd and serve on the exam strategy and operational committees. I examine FRCSi, MRCSi, MRCSEd, and am the most regular current examiner in the RCSEd.

I set up an aortic aneurysm screening program in Hull in 2005 which halved the number of ruptured AAAs in screened areas. I am current AAA screening lead for East Yorkshire which is one of the most successful regions in the national program.

I was successfully submitted for the RAE assessment in the last round. I have published 13 peer reviewed papers since 2007. I was Phase II lead for Hull/York Medical School (HYMS) (2009-2011) and teach in phase I and III as well as assessment at all levels in HYMS. I am a current member of Senate for HYMS.

I manage as many patients as my NHS colleagues (>6,000 personal new patients in the past 5 years) and I have an excellent reputation for surgery with no perioperative AAA deaths in the last 18 months (66 open electives and ruptures).



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2012

Name: BRENDAN JOHN MORAN

GMC/GDC Number: 3183005

Speciality: SURGERY

I established, developed and expanded the National Tertiary Referral and Treatment Centre for Appendiceal Tumours and Pseudomyxoma Peritonei. I work with the NHS National Commissioning Group to initiate and administer this British Isles centre and have developed Basingstoke into the leading, and largest, appendiceal malignancy centre in the world. I have appointed and trained four colorectal colleagues and have handed over the directorship to my most senior.

I am a national and internationally recognized leader in the management of peritoneal malignancy and rectal cancer. I am Chairman of the Multidisciplinary Committee of the Association of Coloproctology of GB and Ireland and member of the Executive and Council.

I am National Clinical Lead, since 2010, of the English NHS low rectal cancer development programme. I appointed and co-ordinate a faculty and team, have developed a website and established multidisciplinary workshops. I have worked with the National Cancer Action Team to extend the programme to all 160 Colorectal MDT's in England.

I am international clinical advisor, and trainer, in rectal cancer and peritoneal malignancy in Denmark and Singapore where I hold Clinical Professorships since 2012. I am the Principal Investigator in a Multi-centre, Multi-national, Multi-disciplinary Low Rectal Cancer study.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2012

Name: SAMER NASHEF

GMC/GDC Number: 2627197

Speciality: SURGERY

Major achievements since my silver award are:

1. As chief investigator, the design, planning, funding and execution of two major multicentre studies

- **EuroSCORE II**, a new risk model based on a major study of contemporary cardiac surgery (22000 patients, 160 centres, 50 countries) completed and published
- **Amaze Trial** (NIHR portfolio grant of £487K) a randomised controlled trial of the adjunct maze procedure in cardiac surgery. Recruitment has passed the 60% mark.

2. The award of PhD by the University of Bristol in 2009

3. A humanitarian mission in 2008 to the West Bank to perform desperately needed cardiac surgery and help train the local staff with a view to establishing a cardiac surgical programme.

4. Since 2007, 52 publications including:

- as editor, a successful and well received textbook (Core Topics in Cardiothoracic Critical Care, Cambridge University Press)
- the outcome of the randomised control trial of cell salvage in cardiac surgery
- three major European guidelines on (1) management of atrial fibrillation, (2) anticoagulation in cardiac surgery and (3) the protocol for resuscitation in cardiac arrest after cardiac surgery. All three guidelines have been published in the European Journal of Cardiothoracic Surgery achieving the highest impact in the Journal's history.



Name: ANDREW NAYLOR

GMC/GDC Number: 2552073

Speciality: SURGERY

Academic: NHS surgeon who maintains a high academic commitment (supervised 22 MD/PhD/BSc (4 since 2008); examined 18 MD/PhD theses (7 since 2008); 382 publications (92 since 2008); 56 book chapters (21 since 2008); 360 invited lectures (115 since 2008). Pioneer Award in Vascular & Endovascular Surgery (2012).

Education: Senior Editor, European Journal of Vascular & Endovascular Surgery (2nd ranked Vascular Surgery journal & only one to increase 2011 Impact Factor).

Service: President, Vascular Society of Great Britain & Ireland (2012). Contributor to GMC submission for approval of new Curriculum. Specialty Status approved (2012). Expert Panel Member for vascular reconfigurations (London & East Midlands). Key contributor to 'Provision of Vascular Services Document (2011). Served on 7 National/International Guideline Groups since 2008.

Clinical: Acknowledged as international expert in carotid disease, offering tertiary service for complex cases. Included in 'The 50 Top UK Surgeons' (Times 2011). International profile for driving practice changes to provide expedited carotid surgery. Delivered invited lectures on carotid disease to 28 International Vascular Societies (12 since 2008), published 317 papers/book chapters on cerebral vascular disease, edited one carotid textbook & pioneered new carotid surgical procedures.



ACCEA GOLD AWARD 2012

Name: DAVID SCOTT

GMC/GDC Number: 2698386

Speciality: SURGERY

As a NHS Clinician, I have established an Academic Vascular Group, which includes medical students (Intercalated BSc), a jointly supervised 3 Academic Foundation Post in the Leeds Institute of Genetics Health and Therapeutics (LIGHT) p.a.and 3 NIHR Academic Clinical Fellows and 2 NIHR Clinical Lecturers (LIGHT) in Leeds (2005-current).

I am the Chief Examiner for the European Board of Vascular Surgery, where I run the biannual Fellowship of European Board of Vascular Surgery (2009-current). I have reorganised the structure of the assessment board and completed the syllabus and curriculum. I am now part of the World Federation of Vascular Societies to develop a collaborative Curriculum and Resource initiative. .

Surgery Lead for the West Yorkshire Clinical Research Network and Member National Surgery Board. I have acquired funding to support the vascular surgery CRN with a 6 nurse and 1 data clerk. We have improved our accural rate and increased the number of porfolio based studies ; CLASS, IMPROVE, (VISION UK -2,000 patients over 2yrs), (2008-12)

President elect Vascular Society of GB and Ireland 2011-2; I was elect in 2010 and have been involved in the curriculum submission to the GMC, approval of Vascular Surgery as the 10th Surgical Speciality in the UK by the DOH and Shadow Chair FRCS Vascular exam Board.



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2012

Name: PETER HOSKIN

GMC/GDC Number: 2458519

Speciality: CLINICAL ONCOLOGY

1. Chairing the Radiotherapy Clinical Information Group, reporting to the National Cancer Action Team at the Dept of Health established mandatory national data set for radiotherapy activity which is now collected centrally with monthly reports available for the Cancer Action Team, Cancer Centres and Commissioners.

2. Author of National guidelines: Royal College of Radiologists on Treatment Verification (2008) and Image Guided Gynaecological Brachytherapy (2009); Stereotactic Radiotherapy for NRIG, DH (2011) and Follicular Lymphoma for British Society of Haematology (2011); International guidelines on Prostate Brachytherapy (2007) through European Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology (ESTRO), Palliative Radiotherapy (2011) through International Consensus Group which I chair.

3. I have completed two phase III clinical trials as Chief Investigator which have changed practice: the BCON trial demonstrated that radiosensitisation with carbogen and nicotinamide increased survival in bladder cancer and the Lymphoma Radiotherapy Dose trial has defined new standard lower doses for radiation in lymphoma.

4. I have set up a national paediatric brachytherapy programme working with the paediatric oncology teams at UCLH and GOS in which I undertake brachytherapy for paediatric tumours referred from across the country.



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2012

Name: NIGEL HUNT

GMC/GDC Number: D 48477

Speciality: DENTAL

Continued ALL activities & roles at time of Gold award but also added activity in ALL domains:

1. High quality patient care increased. Part of team developing & introduced novel 'Group Information Clinics' for prospective patients considering facial deformity correction. PROMs shown increased patient satisfaction (>96%). Translational research led to national tertiary referral centre for prognosis assessment of facial deformity pts -referrals increased 3x over 2 yrs.

2. Elected Junior (2010-11) & Senior Vice-Dean (2011-12) Faculty Dental Surgery (FDS), RCS Eng & Elected Dental member, full RCS Eng Council (2011-). Re-elected FDS Board (2012 -16). Chair FDS Exams cttee; member Clin Sds, Postgrad. Education & Research cttees. **Clinical Lead, NHS Information Centre Expert Working Group, Dentistry.**

3. Chair SAC Orthodontics (2005-08;08-11), re-wrote 3yr specialty training curriculum & proposal for new specialty of 'Maxillofacial Orthodontics'. **Chair Curriculum Implementation Group,** wrote WBAs & training courses. **Elected Chair Advisory Board for Specialty Training in Dentistry (2010-12;12-14)** (13 dental specialties). **Authored 1 textbook, 2 chapters & 16 papers (2008-12). Keynote speaker - 14 Int.confes (2008-12)**

4. Elected Chair, National Specialist Soc 2012-15 (British Orthodontic Soc -1920 members,6 groups and 11cttees)



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2012

Name: JOHN BRITTON

GMC/GDC Number: 2411820

Speciality: MEDICINE

Smoking is the leading avoidable cause of death in the UK, and my main achievements and contributions are in smoking prevention:

1. In 2008 I established the UK Centre for Tobacco Control Studies (UKCTCS), one of five UKCRC-funded Public Health Research Centres of Excellence, and as Director have delivered extensive programmes of research, training, advocacy, academic and service capacity building, and UK and international tobacco control policy development
2. As chair of the RCP Tobacco Advisory Group and ERS Tobacco Control Committee I have led the production of a series of reports advocating more effective tobacco control policy in the UK and EU; and in particular the harm reduction strategies now being implemented by the DoH, NICE and MHRA.
3. For my Trust and local PCT I have developed improved models of smoking cessation service delivery for hospitals and the community, working in close collaboration with NHS Stop Smoking Services. I lead the sleep-disordered breathing and domiciliary assisted ventilation services at Nottingham City Hospital
4. I have built a strong and sustainable academic clinical epidemiology group that is closely integrated with clinical and public health services, delivering a broad portfolio of research, teaching and training of direct relevance to local and national service needs.



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2012

Name: ANDREW BURROUGHS

GMC/GDC Number: 2312347

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. SERVICE for NHS/RCP London/International Societies: intensive out of hours cover 1:4 for hepatology, emergency endoscopy, liver transplantation. Instigator of **national recognition for organ donors with RCP London**, using a book of recipient letters (Nov 2010). **NCRN coinvestigator** hepatocellular carcinoma trials. Member UK Liver Transplantation Advisory Group; Elected Councillor RCP London. **Chairman Europ Liver & Intestine Transplant Assoc**; Council member Europ Soc Organ Transplantation. **Vice Pres Brit Soc Gastro 2012** -

2. RESEARCH: national recognition: **2010 Fellow Acad Med Sci (FMedSci)**; Supervision 24 research fellows. **HonDSc(Med) Athens 2012**

3. PUBLICATIONS: peer reviewed articles/editorials - 2008(23), 2009(25), 2010(29), 2011 (24), 2012 (28) . **Hirsch citation Index 59 (May 2012)** 18,674 citations - 488 peer reviewed papers.

4. EDUCATION/TRAINING: Faculty PG courses: (1) **national** BASL, BSG, RCP; (2) **International:** United Europ. Gastroent. Week (UEGW), European, American, **International**, Latin American, and Mediterrean Assoc Study Liver (EASL, AASLD, IASL, ALLEH, MASL) and (3) **Liver transplantation** (ELITA, ESOT, ILTS) and (4) **hepatocellular carcinoma** (ILCA). **Organiser/Director of meetings/courses:** Falk-symposium 162, UEGF, EASL, (Clinical School, x2Monothematic and PG), Baveno V portal hypertension. ESOT Clin Sch



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2012

Name: MICHAEL EDMONDS

GMC/GDC Number: 1569038

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. I lead a world class multidisciplinary diabetic foot service also incorporating open access emergency clinics. The service has become the optimal model of diabetic foot care for the NHS and the world. I have worked most weekends over the last 5 years to achieve this. Its innovative care has resulted in a very low major amputation rate of 2.0 per 100,000 people at risk.

2. In recognition of this achievement and my international leadership in diabetic foot care, I received, in 2011, the International Diabetic Foot Award, given every 4 years at a meeting attended by over 80 countries, for outstanding contribution to diabetic foot care and devotion to people with diabetic foot problems.

3. In 2012, I was conferred the title of Visiting Professor to the University of Brighton in recognition of my research and teaching to improve healthcare. Since 2007, I have held 7 research grants and published 27 papers ,10 reviews and 5 chapters.

4. I provide national leadership in that I have been President of a multiprofessional diabetic foot society FDUK (Foot in Diabetes UK) since 2008. Also, I jointly organised the first ever Diabetic Foot Conference for patients ,attended by over 200 people, in 2011, entitled Diabetic Foot Care for the 21st century, "What every patient has the right to expect". This was repeated successfully in 2012.



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2012

Name: HUON GRAY

GMC/GDC Number: 2406529

Speciality: MEDICINE

I co-chaired the **National Infarct Angioplasty Project (2004-8)**. Funded (£1m) by Dept of Health [DH] it changed national policy. Primary PCI replaced thrombolysis as the reperfusion treatment for ST elevation myocardial infarction (STEMI) and required wholesale change in NHS services (>93% of STEMI's now treated by PPCI).

As **Deputy National Director for Heart Disease at the DH (2007-11)** I had responsibilities for implementing the National Service Framework for heart disease, cardiac audit, DH advice to NICE, and uptake of new technology. I was also Cardiology Lead on a new cardiovascular (CV) strategy for **NHS London (2009-10)** & then Chair of their CV Leadership Advisory Group (2012-date). I was appointed **National Clinical Director for CV Disease at the DH** in March 2012, to develop a new Cardiovascular Outcomes Strategy for England.

At the **National Clinical Guideline Centre** I was Clinical Lead on NICE's Acute Coronary Syndromes (ACS) Guideline (2007-10) and now Chair its Guideline on STEMI (2011-13). I am also helping NICE develop **Quality Standards** for ACS.

At the **American College of Cardiology** I chair the International Council (2007-date) & represent their 5,300 overseas membership. I was appointed to the Board of Trustees in 2010.

I maintain full on-call commitments as **interventional cardiologist** in Southampton.



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2012

Name: DAVID MILLER

GMC/GDC Number: 2904388

Speciality: MEDICINE

As a clinical academic, my work has always aimed at improving the diagnosis and management of patients with multiple sclerosis (MS). This is reflected in the following achievements since my last award:

1. Lead a large clinic service at UCLH for patients with MS, providing care for many London and south-east England patients and seeing UK-wide tertiary referrals.
2. Appointed honorary consultant neurologist at Great Ormond Street Hospital (2005) where a specialist service for children and adolescents with MS has since been established.
3. My research has underpinned new international criteria (2010) that enable an earlier more accurate diagnosis of MS. Imaging protocols that I implemented have identified effective new disease modifying treatments for relapsing remitting MS: natalizumab (2003-7) and dimethylfumarate (BG12; 2008-12). Supported by current major grants (MS Society, NIHR; to 2016), my group is now investigating potential treatments for neuroprotection and repair in relapsing and progressive MS.
4. I was appointed NIHR Senior Investigator (2009) and Fellow of the Academy of Medical Sciences (2010). I was awarded the 2009 American Academy of Neurology/US National MS Society Dystel Prize for "revolutionizing what we know about MS and its treatment through pioneering research using imaging techniques such as MRI".



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2012

Name: JA NEWTON-BISHOP

GMC/GDC Number: 2429935

Speciality: MEDICINE

My aim is to improve the lot of melanoma patients internationally.

(1) My research (i) on prognostic biomarkers established the impact of low vitamin D levels and identified critical gene expression profiles, (ii) on lifestyle risk factors provided the novel insight that regular moderate sun exposure is protective showing the public health challenge and (iii) on genetic risk factors identified currently 15 susceptibility genes. My research group is recognised “ international forefront” (peer review 2009), I have frequent invitations to speak internationally and obtained £11.5M in grants since my gold award and publish in Nature Genetics & JCO (total of 173 papers). I lead 2 international research consortia (www.genomel.org, www.biogenomel.eu).

(2) I have been the central driver of the Leeds melanoma MDT, developing award winning on-line materials for patients and promoting appointment of a full specialist team.

(3) I have written the major text book chapters on melanoma and melanoma genetics internationally and developed on-line educational packages for early diagnosis and dermoscopy.

(4) I played a key role in the NICE IOG, the UK and Europe treatment guidelines and the NCRI. I chair the NCIN Skin Group developing the national cancer data set and effective data collection processes via MDTs nationally.



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2012

Name: ANTHONY RUDD

GMC/GDC Number: 2434308

Speciality: MEDICINE

1. I have led the development of one of the foremost stroke services in the UK. We came 4th out of 201 trusts in the last Sentinel Audit and were one of the 8 units in London providing hyperacute care for the population. 2. As Clinical Director for Stroke in London I have led the development of major service redesign. This has resulted in dramatic improvements in care with all patients now having access to high quality specialist hyperacute and rehabilitation facilities. The thrombolysis rate in London is now about 18% of admissions, which is higher than any other major city in the world. Mortality from stroke in London is 20% lower than the rest of England. 3. I have continued to lead the stroke improvement programme at the Royal College of Physicians producing the 4th edition of the National Clinical Guidelines for Stroke, running a very successful peer review service, developing the acute stroke audit (SINAP) now funded by the Department for Health, continuing to run the Sentinel Audit and co-chairing the Carotid Interventions Audit 4. As Vice Chairman of the Stroke Association I chaired their Research Strategy Committee. During my tenure the research budget grew considerably with over £2m now being allocated per year with jointly funded research and fellowship schemes with the British Heart Foundation and Wellcome Trust.



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2012

Name: AJAY SHAH

GMC/GDC Number: 2585864

Speciality: MEDICINE

- I have led the development of the Cardiovascular clinical-academic grouping (CAG) within King's Health Partners AHSC while maintaining substantial personal involvement in patient care. CAGs are our AHSC building blocks, where we integrate clinical service, research and education to enhance quality. Our CAG was the first to be established and has led the way in our AHSC.
- I established and am Director of the King's British Heart Foundation (BHF) Centre of Research Excellence (£9M award; 2008), the largest of 4 such centres in the UK. Our Centre focuses on the development of new cardiovascular therapies and diagnostic modalities.
- As Director of the Cardiovascular Division since 2002, I have established King's in the UK top 3 based on the 2008 Research Assessment Exercise, whilst pursuing internationally competitive personal research (e.g. 96 peer-reviewed papers, £7.05M grants and a \$6M international network award since 2006). I am theme lead in our recently awarded NIHR Biomedical Centre.
- I have made significant international contributions to cardiovascular medicine - e.g. Chair of the European Society of Cardiology (ESC) Heart Failure Association Basic Science section (2006-10), member of the ESC Training and Research Committee (2006-), member of 7 editorial boards, and 53 international lectures since 2006.



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2012

Name: MARTIN WILKINS

GMC/GDC Number: 2484028

Speciality: MEDICINE

I have a dual integrated leadership role in the Imperial College Academic Health Sciences Centre. As Head of Experimental Medicine (from 2007) in the Faculty of Medicine, I have responsibility for Haematology, Pathology and Pharmacology. As Director of Clinical and Investigative Sciences in the Trust (from 2008), I have responsibility for one of the largest Pathology services in the UK, along with Imaging and Interventional Radiology, Clinical Haematology, Pharmacy and Therapies. I have a combined staff of 1800+ and a budget of £160M to provide clinical services for the Trust and its partners, facilitate translational medicine and support education.

As Director of the Wellcome Trust-McMichael Centre for Clinical Research (from 2001) and the Wellcome Trust-GSK Translational Medicine Fellowship Programme (2008), I train physician scientists in the skills of experimental medicine.

I lead an internationally competitive, bench to bedside research programme in pulmonary hypertension. I have raised over £30M research income for College and Trust in 5 years.

I am president of an international charity for pulmonary vascular research (www.pvri.info), chair the British Heart Foundation Fellowship committee and advise the Medicines Healthcare Regulatory Agency.



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2012

Name: DJ NUTT

GMC/GDC Number: 2251774

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

Since my A award I have driven forward the national and international research training and policy agenda in many ways:

Clinical: As Dean of Clinical Medicine, Bristol (98-03) I strengthened academic involvement in clinical services and achieved a 50% growth in medical students

Research/Academic: I spearhead MRC addiction strategy harnessing funds for the costly yet neglected area and led the Foresight review Brain Science Addiction and Drugs. I have published over 200 papers, been PI on £> 5m grants, made the J of Psychopharmacology a leading journal and trained more than ten young addiction specialists and academics

National policy; I served effectively on government committees particularly the Advisory Council on the Misuse of Drugs (where I published 8 reports and instigated a new evidence-based drug appraisal system) plus the Committee on Safety of Medicines as well as acting as advisor to NICE and BNF. In 2009 I set up the Independent Scientific Committee on Drugs which now leads drug harm evidence appraisal

International policy; as president of ECNP and now vice-president European Brain Council I have pushed research and evidence-based treatment throughout Europe, helped double FP7 spend on brain research, fund the new pan-European survey of Disorders of the Brain and instigated several training schemes



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2012

Name: JOHN O'BRIEN

GMC/GDC Number: 3182413

Speciality: PSYCHIATRY

Since my Gold award in 2008 I have:

- Contributed to clinical service excellence through my leadership of the Newcastle Memory Clinic (cited nationally as a model of excellence) and membership of international Dementia Guideline Groups and the MHRA Expert Advisory Committee.
- Been appointed as first Head of the Psychiatry School (08), playing a key role improving the quality of postgraduate training. I lead several teaching courses, including a highly regarded national Old Age module and an international neuroimaging webinar series.
- Strengthened my research profile by publishing 94 more peer-reviewed papers, becoming a NIHR Senior Investigator (09) and deputy editor of International Psychogeriatrics. In 2011 there were >1200 citations to my work (h score 52). As an applicant I helped secure major new awards (>£30m), including a £16.6 million NIHR BRC (I am dementia lead) and a £4.5 million Lewy body dementia BRU (I am imaging lead). My research has directly changed clinical diagnostic criteria for dementia and significantly improved patient care.
- Developed leadership roles as DeNDRoN National Lead for dementia (10), where I am responsible for delivery to target of 66 dementia studies, and as President of the International College of Geriatric Psychopharmacology (08-10) I led organisation and chaired 3 major conferences.



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2012

Name: RORY COLLINS

GMC/GDC Number: 2654274

Speciality: PUBLIC HEALTH MEDICINE

Knighthood in 2011 for Services to Science. My population-based research continues to produce big improvements in practice in the NHS and worldwide, preventing hospitalisation, disability and death for hundreds of thousands of people annually.

I co-direct Oxford University's Clinical Trial Service Unit & Epidemiological Studies Unit, which established the value of large studies and meta-analyses for guiding public health strategies and clinical practice appropriately.

Our Heart Protection Study showed statins to be cost-effective for many types of patient (including elderly, diabetics, low cholesterol) and our SHARP trial extended the evidence to kidney patients (2011). Recently, our meta-analyses showed more benefit with more intensive statin therapy (2011) and benefits in primary prevention (2012). These findings have changed NHS practice and improved public health substantially.

Our 2009 meta-analyses of aspirin confirmed its benefits for a wide range of patients with occlusive arterial disease, but with uncertain benefits in primary prevention, including diabetes (by contrast with current guidelines).

I lead MRC/WT's UK Biobank project and achieved its target of 500,000 participants in July 2010. This open-access resource allows researchers to find new ways to prevent and treat a wide range of diseases.



ACCEA PLATINUM AWARD 2012

Name: TIMOTHY MAUGHAN

GMC/GDC Number: 2442420

Speciality: RADIOLOGY

A clinical researcher committed to improving outcomes for patients in the NHS, through high quality clinical research with 31 publications, and over 40 international lectures since the last award.

Colorectal Cancer: An internationally recognised research leader in colorectal cancer as chief investigator (CI) of MRC trials (COIN, FOCUS 3 and 4), pioneering trials of selection of therapy based on tumour molecular characteristics.

Radiation Oncology: RCR Rowan Williams Travelling Professor (2005), founder Chair of the National Cancer Research (NCR) Institute (NCRI) Clinical and Translational Radiotherapy Research Working Group (CTRad, 2008-10), since 2011, Director of Clinical Research at the MRC/CR-UK Gray Institute of Radiation Oncology and Biology in Oxford.

Cancer Research: Established the first 'research network' in the UK (1998-), chaired the NCR Network operational steering group (2005-7), established an NCRI accredited trials unit in Cardiff (2004-) and chaired the NCRI scientific meeting in 2010.

Across the NHS: Established a comprehensive research infrastructure for health and social care in Wales with Welsh Assembly Government funding (£34M, 2006 onwards), helping lead the network concept from its initiation in Wales in 1998, to the current national paradigm of research coordination and support throughout the NHS.

